

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

# CANADA FLEET OPERATIONS 2022 BUYER'S GUIDE



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

FLEET TEAM
SEDANS
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
SUVS
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL

CHRYSLER 300

DODGE CHARGER

CHRYSLER PACIFICA

CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

FIAT® 500X

DODGE DURANGO

WAGONEER

JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE WK

JEEP WRANGLER

JEEP WRANGLER 4xe

JEEP CHEROKEE

JEEP COMPASS

JEEP RENEGADE

JEEP GLADIATOR

RAM COMMERCIAL UPFIT

RAM 1500 CLASSIC

RAM 1500

RAM HEAVY DUTY

RAM CHASSIS CAB

RAM PROMASTER®

RAM PROMASTER CITY®

DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

RAM 1500 SSV

RAM HEAVY DUTY SSV

RAM PROMASTER POLICE SSV



## NATIONAL FLEET TEAM

**KEN TUCKEY**

Senior Manager,  
National Fleet and  
Commercial Vehicles

(905) 821-6040

ken.tuckey@stellantis.com

**BERNIE MOORCROFT**

National Commercial  
Sales Manager

(905) 821-6036

bernie.moorcroft@stellantis.com

**SUJATA YERROW**

National Daily  
Rental Manager and  
Fleet Marketing Manager

(905) 821-6035

sujata.yarrow@stellantis.com

**FERNANDO AMILPA**

National Government  
Sales Manager

(905) 821-6043

fernando.amilpa@stellantis.com

**JAMIL BOSTANI**

Technical Sales and  
Service Manager

(905) 821-6007

jamil.bostani@stellantis.com

**RANDY KLEIN**

Fleet Operations Manager

(519) 973-2060

randolph.klein@stellantis.com

**BHAVNA SETHI**

Government Sales Analyst

(905) 821-6176

bhavna.sethi@stellantis.com

## FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SALES TEAM

**ERIC GAUTHIER**

Fleet Account Manager

(514) 630-2581

eric.b.gauthier@stellantis.com

**ED GARRICK**

Fleet Account Manager

(604) 556-9062

edward.garrick@stellantis.com

**CLAUDE MALETTE**

National Account Manager

(905) 821-6091

claudie.malette@stellantis.com

**MIKE WEATHERBY**

Fleet Account Manager

(403) 299-2910

michael.weatherby@stellantis.com

**INDER GILL**

Ram Commercial  
Truck Manager

(905) 821-6149

inder.gill@stellantis.com

## VEHICLE REMARKETING

**ANDREW PHAM**

Vehicle Remarketing  
Operations Manager

(905) 821-6090

andrew.pham@stellantis.com

**MICHAEL COLPITTS**

Vehicle Remarketing  
Manager, West

(403) 463-2216

michael.colpitts@  
external.stellantis.com

**TOM CUCCO**

Vehicle Remarketing  
Manager, East

(450) 974-5750

thomas.cucco@  
external.stellantis.com

## FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES

**DAN DOMINATO**

National Service  
and Technical  
Operations Manager

(519) 965-2324

dan.dominato@stellantis.com

**ANDRÉ DOSTIE**

Fleet Service Manager,  
Québec

(514) 219-0113

andre.dostie@  
external.stellantis.com

**CAMIL GINGRAS**

Fleet Service Manager,  
Western

(403) 461-7596

camil.gingras@  
external.stellantis.com

**FCA CANADA  
FLEET HEADQUARTERS**

1 (800) 463-3600 · canadafleet@fcagroup.com

**EASTERN BUSINESS CENTRE**

6500 Mississauga Road North  
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 1A8  
FAX: (905) 821-6020

**QUÉBEC BUSINESS CENTRE**

3000 Trans-Canada Highway  
Pointe-Claire, Québec H9R 1B1  
FAX: (514) 630-2558

**WESTERN BUSINESS CENTRE**

Suite 200, Southland Plaza  
10201 Southport Road Southwest  
Calgary, Alberta T2W 4X9  
FAX: (403) 299-2922

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FLEET TEAM
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
SUVS
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL



Models	Touring, Touring-L, 300S	SXT, GT, R/T
Engine /HP/Torque lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/292/260 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/300/264 (300S) 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)/363/394	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/292/260 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/300/264 (SXT AWD, GT, GT AWD models) 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS/370/395
Transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrain	Rear-wheel drive (RWD)/All-wheel drive (AWD)	RWD/AWD
Seating Capacity	5	5
GVWR kg (lb)	—	V6 RWD models: 2313 (5100) V6 AWD models: 2427 (5350) R/T: 2404 (5300)
Max. Towing Capacity kg (lb)	454 (1000)	454 (1000)
Wheelbase	3048 (120)	3048 (120)
Overall Height maximum	1503 (59.2)	SXT AWD, GT AWD: 1485 (58.5) SXT, GT, R/T: 1467 (57.8)
Track front/rear	1611 (63.4)/1620 (63.8)	—
Overall Width	1902 (75)	Without mirrors: 1905 (75) With mirrors: 2100 (82.7)
Overall Length	5044 (198.6)	SXT, SXT AWD: 5040 (198.4) GT, GT AWD, R/T: 5100 (200.8)
Headroom front/rear	Without sunroof: 981 (38.6)/963 (37.9) With sunroof: 936 (36.9)/937 (36.9)	Without sunroof: 981 (38.6)/930 (36.6) With sunroof: 938 (36.9)/930 (36.6)
Legroom front/rear	1061 (41.8)/1019 (40.1)	1061 (41.8)/1019 (40.1)
Hip Room front/rear	1428 (56.2)/1425 (56.1)	1428 (56.2)/1425 (56.1)
Shoulder Room front/rear	1510 (59.5)/1465 (57.7)	1510 (59.5)/1472 (57.9)
Cargo Volume L (cu ft)	462 (16.3)	467.2 (16.5)
Volume Index L (cu ft)	3471 (122.6)	3420.6 (120.8)
Fuel Capacity L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)	70 (15.4)

# 2022 CHRYSLER 300

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

All-wheel-drive (AWD) system with active transfer case and fully disconnecting front axle — Available on all V6 models

Chrysler 300 comes standard with Canada's Best-Selling Engine<sup>(1)</sup> the 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6

Chrysler 300S model interior and exterior appearance packages deliver bold styling with unique accents and materials

TorqueFlite® 8-speed Automatic transmission, standard with all powertrains including the 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8

Uconnect® 4C multimedia centre features an 8.4-inch touchscreen, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ with plug-and-play capability;<sup>(2)</sup> and SiriusXM Guardian<sup>(3)</sup>

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	292	260
3.6L Pentastar (300S)	300	264
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	363	394

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Offers over 70 standard and available advanced safety & security features, including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup>
- Air bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup>
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup>
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines<sup>(4)</sup>
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers



# 2022 CHRYSLER 300

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Bright White (PW7)

Frostbite (PCA)

Gloss Black (PX8)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Silver Mist (PSE)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3048 (120)
Overall Length	5044 (198.6)
Overall Width	1902 (75)
Overall Height — Rear-wheel drive (RWD) with 18-inch wheels	1485 (58.5)
— RWD with 20-inch wheels	1492 (58.7)
— All-wheel drive (AWD) with 19-inch wheels	1503 (59.2)
Turning Diameter (max; m (ft))	11.9 (38.9)
Front Track	1611 (63.4)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)
Ground Clearance — RWD with 18-inch wheels	120 (4.7)
— RWD with 20-inch wheels	127 (5)
— AWD with 19-inch wheels	122 (4.8)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3010 (106.3)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 (RWD / AWD)	12.4 (23) / 7.8 (36) / 12.8 (22) / 8.7 (32)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD)	14.7 (19) / 9.4 (30)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

### First Row:

— Headroom (without dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	981 (38.6)
— Headroom (with dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	936.6 (36.9)
— Legroom	1061 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)

### Second Row:

— Headroom (without dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	963 (37.9)
— Headroom (with dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	937 (36.9)
— Legroom	1019 (40.1)
— Hip Room	1425 (56.1)
— Shoulder Room	1465 (57.7)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 CHRYSLER 300

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

300 Touring 300 Touring-L 300S

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DE 2DF 2DG

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 (ERB) Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 8-speed Automatic (DFW: rear-wheel drive (RWD); DFT: all-wheel drive (AWD))

2EE (RWD)  
22E (AWD) 2EF (RWD)  
22F (AWD) 2EG (RWD)  
22G (AWD)

5.7L HEMI® V8 (EZH) VVT with Multi-Displacement System FuelSaver Technology, interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off and 8-speed Automatic (DFK)

26J (RWD)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

All-Wheel Drive (AWD) with Active Transfer Case and Front-Axle Disconnect (V6 engine only)

0 0 0

Alternators — 160-amp (BAB)

• •

— 180-amp (BAD)

•

Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)

• • •

Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock with vented front and solid rear discs (includes All-Speed Traction Control) (BR3)

• • •

— Performance (included with V6 engine and AWD) (BR5)

P P P

Exhaust Systems — Dual with bright tips (NER)

• • •

Fuel Tank — 70-litre (18.5-US gallon) (NLQ)

• • •

Fuel-Filler System — Capless, with remote fuel-door release (JKD)

• • •

Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Proximity entry and push-button ignition system (GXD)

• • •

Speed Control (NHM)

• • •

Sport Mode — Selectable Sport-tuned transmission shift points (includes steering wheel-mounted shift controls) (XG8)

•

Steering — Electric (SBL)

• • •

Suspension — Four-wheel independent AWD suspension (packaged with AWD) (SDA)

P P P

— Four-wheel independent performance (SDD)

•

— Four-wheel independent touring (SDC)

• •

Tip Start System (XBN)

• • •

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Badging — 300 — Chrome finish (MVG)

•

— AWD (MSX)

P P P

— Black Noise 300 with Red S (ME4)

•

— Black Noise AWD (MGA)

• •

— Black Noise Wing with Red insert (MEQ)

•

— Chrysler (MU3)

• • •

— Rear, Chrysler Wing (MUV)

•

Cladding — Lower bodyside (MRB)

• • •

Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)

• • •

Glass — Acoustic windshield and front doors; Solar-Control front and rear windows (GAK/GAP/GAM)

• • •

Grilles — Black with Black Chrome surround (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MAJ)

P • •

— Black with Bright surround (MAG)

•

Headlamps — Adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge with delay and automatic levelling system (included with Comfort Group) (LMQ)

P P

— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with SafetyTec™ Plus Group) (LMS)

P P

— Automatic headlamps (LMG)

• • •

— Bi-functional halogen projector with delay (not available with adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps) (LMC)

• • •

— Black bezels (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MFA)

P • •

— Chrome bezels (MFP)

•

— LED daytime running lamps (LM5)

• • •

— Premium fog lamps (LNN)

• •

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 CHRYSLER 300

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	300 Touring	300 Touring-L	300S
	2DE	2DF	2DG
Mirrors — Body-colour, power, heated, manual foldaway (GTS)	•		
— Body-colour, power, heated, manual foldaway with courtesy lamps, supplemental signals, auto-dimming driver's side (GYF)		•	•
— Body-colour, power, heated, manual foldaway with memory, courtesy lamps, supplemental signals, auto-dimming driver's side, auto-adjust-in-Reverse (included with Comfort Group) (GU5)		P	P
Tires — P215/65R17 Low-Rolling-Resistance (TVW)	•		
— P235/55R19 BSW All-Season Performance (included with all-wheel-drive (AWD) models) (TPR)	P	P	P
— P245/45R20 BSW All-Season Performance (included with 20-inch wheels) (TVJ)	P	•	•
— Compact spare (TBG/TBC/TBK)	•	•	•
Wheels — 17-inch premium painted aluminum (WF6)	•		
— 19-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with AWD on Touring-L and 300S; packaged with Sport Appearance Package on Touring AWD) (WAK)	P	P	P
— 19-inch polished aluminum (included with Touring AWD) (WPY)	P		
— 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package on Touring) (WHG)	P	•	•
Windows — Power, with driver's and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down and anti-pinch feature (JP3)	•	•	•
Wipers — Rain-sensing (JHC)	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>			
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control with humidity sensor (HAF)	•	•	•
Air Filtration — Particulate air filter (JMA)	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear window (GFA)	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive; child-protection rear (JPH)	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLZ)	•	•	•
Interior Accents — Charcoal wood hydrographic (XTC)	•	•	
— Piano Black bezels (BJJ)			•
— Piano Black/Satin Chrome (XST)			•
— Real Black Olive Ash Burl wood (included with Comfort Group) (XSR)		P	
— Satin Chrome bezels (JBD)	•	•	
Lighting — Glove box, trunk, front reading and map lamps, rear reading and courtesy lamps (LBC/LDC/LBG/LBH)	•	•	•
— LED driver's and front-passenger lower front footwell lamps (included with Comfort Group) (LBL)		P	P
— LED-illuminated front cup holders (CWP)	•	•	•
— LED-illuminated front and rear map pockets (included with Comfort Group) (LBU)		P	P
— LED-illuminated rear cup holders (CXB)	•	•	•
Memory System — Memory settings for two drivers for the driver's seat, power steering column (when equipped), exterior mirrors and radio (included with power multifunction mirror in Comfort Group) (LEW)		P	P
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)	•	•	•
— Visor vanity, illuminated, driver's- and passenger-side (GNC)	•	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles — Front, with illuminated rear assist handles (CSR/CSS)	•	•	•
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•
Power Accessory — 12-volt power outlets in centre front instrument panel, centre console and back of centre console, with delay feature (JKW/JKY)	•	•	•
Power Backlight Sunshade (included with Comfort Group) (JP9)		P	P
Shift Knob — Rotary (C1G)	•	•	•
Speedometer — 260-km/h (JDN)	•	•	•
Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•
— Power tilt/telescoping with memory (included with Comfort Group) (SUB)		P	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 CHRYSLER 300

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

300 Touring 300 Touring-L 300S

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DE 2DF 2DG

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Comfort Group) (NHS)		P	P
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)	•	•	•
— Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•
— Steering wheel-mounted shift controls (paddle shifters) (XBQ)			•
Sunroof — Dual-pane panoramic full-power front and fixed rear, with one-touch open/close feature (included with Popular Equipment Group) (GWJ)		P	•
Seating — Cloth bucket (*A8)	•		
— Eight-way power driver's with four-way power lumbar adjust (JPR)	•		
— Eight-way power driver's and front-passenger with four-way power lumbar adjust (JRN)		•	•
— Heated front (included with leather seats; not included with cloth seats) (JPM)		•	•
— Heated second-row (included with Comfort Group) (JPZ)		P	P
— Nappa leather-faced bucket (*E6)		•	
— Nappa leather-faced bucket with perforated inserts (included with Comfort Group) (*AL)		P	
— Nappa leather-faced Sport bucket (*G7)			•
— Nappa leather-faced Sport bucket with perforated inserts and accent stitching (included with Comfort Group) (*LL)			P
— Rear 60/40 split-folding rear bench with armrest and cup holders (CSN/CFN)	•		
— Rear 60/40 split-folding rear bench with armrest, cup holders and storage (CSL/CFN)		•	•
— Ventilated front (included with Comfort Group) (CAJ)		P	P
Temperature Display — Outside reading, with compass (LAH/JFA)	•	•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>			
Audio Systems — Nine premium Alpine® speakers (included with Popular Equipment Group) (RC3)		P	•
— Six premium speakers (RCG)	•	•	
— Six premium speakers with 276-watt digital amplifier (included with SafetyTec™ Plus Group) (RCJ)		P	
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display and Navigation <sup>(6)</sup> — Includes AM/FM/HD radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, <sup>TM(2)</sup> SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription, <sup>(7)</sup> SiriusXM Traffic Link Plus and SiriusXM Travel Link, <sup>(8)</sup> Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth®, 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, Media Hub with audio jack and two USB ports (included with Popular Equipment Group) (UCQ)	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth — Includes hands-free calling <sup>(9)</sup> and Bluetooth Streaming Audio (XRB)	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian <sup>(3)</sup> (RSK)	•	•	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>			
Active Front Head Restraints <sup>(10)</sup> (CBD)	•	•	•
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants (CJ2)	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)		•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(11)</sup> — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control (BNB)	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec Plus Group) (LSU)		P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)		•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Antitheft engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•
Speed Control — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec Plus Group) (NH3)		P	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 CHRYSLER 300

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FLEET TEAM
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
SUVS
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	300 Touring	300 Touring-L	300S
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE	2DF	2DG
SAFETY & SECURITY continued			
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — Located in the 7-inch reconfigurable Driver Information Display (XGM)	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup>		•	•
PACKAGES/GROUPS			
Comfort Group — Includes Nappa leather-faced heated and ventilated front seats with perforated inserts, trunk mat, door sill scuff pads, heated steering wheel, power backlit sunshade, heated second-row seats, front and rear LED map lights, driver's and front-passenger lower front footwell lamps, adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with delay and automatic levelling, and power tilt/telescoping steering column (AGF)		0	0
Mopar® Interior Protection Package — Includes Black premium carpet cargo mat, Bright Mopar Door Sills, bright pedals and Mopar Premium Floor Mats (ACX)	0	0	
Popular Equipment Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic sunroof and nine Alpine® speakers with subwoofer		0	
SafetyTec™ Plus Group — Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors, driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets, Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Advanced Brake Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking, <sup>(4)</sup> and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (AWQ)		0	0
Sport Appearance Package — Includes Black Noise aluminum wheels, Black grille with Black chrome surround, Black headlamp bezels, Black Noise exterior badging, body-colour front fascia and Black taillamp bezels (AAH)	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Aggressive and sporty exterior on GT and R/T models

Available all-wheel-drive (AWD) system with active transfer case and front-axle disconnect

TorqueFlite® 8-speed Automatic transmission, standard on all models and powertrains including:

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with up to 300 horsepower
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 370 horsepower

Uconnect® multimedia centres with standard 7-inch or available 8.4-inch touchscreen

- Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ with plug-and-play capability<sup>(2)</sup>

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (RWD)	292	260
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (AWD)	300	264
5.7L HEMI V8	370	395

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

Over 70 standard and available safety & security features including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup>
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup>
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup>
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup>
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines<sup>(4)</sup>
- Seven air bags<sup>(5)</sup>



# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3048 (120)
Front Track	1610 (63.4)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)
Overall Height (to roof sheet metal)	1479 (58.2)
Overall Height (to shark fin antenna tip)	1510 (58.5)
Overall Width	1905 (75)
Ground Clearance	130.9 (5.2)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Luggage Compartment Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467.2 (16.5)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	2964.7 (104.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 RWD	12.4 (23)/7.8 (36)
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	12.8 (22)/8.7 (32)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD	14.7 (19)/9.4 (30)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom	981 (38.6)
— Headroom with Sunroof	938 (36.9)
— Legroom	1061 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)
Rear:	
— Headroom	930 (36.6)
— Headroom with Sunroof	930 (36.6)
— Legroom	1019 (40.1)
— Hip Room	1425 (56.1)
— Shoulder Room	1472 (57.9)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

F8 Green (PFQ)

Frostbite (PCD)

Go Mango (PVP)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Hellraisin (PCD)

Indigo Blue (PBM)

Octane Red Pearl (PRV)

Pitch Black (PX8)

Sinamon Stick (PEC)

Smoke Show (PAE)

Stinger Yellow (PYV)

TorRed (PR3)

Triple Nickel (PSE)

White Knuckle (PW7)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® and 8-speed Automatic (ERB)

•

•

•

•

5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Technology and interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off with TorqueFlite and 8-speed Automatic (EZH)

•

6.2L Supercharged SRT Hellcat HEMI V8 with TorqueFlite and 8-speed Automatic (ESD)

•

6.4L HEMI V8 with TorqueFlite and 8-speed Automatic (ESG)

•

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

All-Wheel Drive with Active Transfer Case and Front-Axle Disconnect (590)

•

•

Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)

•

— 180-amp (included with Plus Group) (BAD)

P

•

•

•

•

— 220-amp (BAJ)

•

•

Axles — 175-mm front (DJL)

•

— 195-mm rear (DR2)

•

•

•

•

— 220-mm rear (DR3)

•

— 230-mm rear (DR4)

•

•

Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Brake Assist (BGE)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Brake Calipers — Black (XS9)

•

0

— Gunmetal Grey (XTM)

0

— Octane Red (XTB)

0

— Orange (XTU)

0

— Red (XSP)

0

•

Brake System — Antilock four-wheel disc six-piston front brakes (included with Widebody Package and Dynamics Package) (BR7)

P

•

— Brembo® fixed-caliper four-piston (BR4)

•

— Four-wheel antilock disc with vented front and solid rear discs and All-Speed Traction Control (BR3)

•

— Performance four-wheel antilock disc with vented front and rear discs and All-Speed Traction Control (BR5)

•

•

•

•

Differential — Antispin, 2.62 rear axle ratio (DSA/DLL)

•

— Antispin, 3.09 rear axle ratio (DSA/DPM)

•

— Conventional, 2.62 rear axle ratio (DS8/DLL)

•

•

— Conventional, 3.07 rear axle ratio (DS8/DMM)

•

•

•

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

— Three-mode ESC<sup>(11)</sup> (BNC)

•

•

•

•

•

•

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Engine Cooling — Severe Duty II (XDL)

•

•

— Standard-duty (NMB)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Exhaust Systems — Active stainless steel with integrated bright tips (NEE)

•

•

•

— Dual rear exhaust with bright tips (NER/NEL)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

— Fuel tank — 70-litre (18.5-gallon) (NLQ)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Induction — Mopar® Cold-Air Intake System, performance-tuned (included with Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (JFF)

P

P

Push-Button Start (GX4)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Remote Start System (included with Travel & Safety Group (AF1), Popular Equipment Group (AJY) and Leather Interior Group (AJD)) (XBM)

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

Speed Control — Electronic, steering wheel-mounted (NHM)

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

— Sport Mode 2 (requires steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters) (XG8)

•

•

•

•

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat® Widebody	SXT (AWD)	GT (AWD)
	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48	LDEL48
Steering — Electric (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Adaptive damping (requires Dynamics Package (ACN)) (SMC)				0	•		
— Four-wheel Touring: Independent front and rear with rear stabilizer bar (SDC)	•						
— High-performance (SDX)				•			
— Normal-duty (SDA)						•	•
— Performance (SDE)		•	•				•
— Sport (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) and Plus Group (AAY)) (SDD)	P						
— Widebody competition (SDN)				P	•		
Trunk Lid Release — Internal emergency release inside trunk (JKK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Power release button on instrument panel (JPC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>							
Antenna — Integrated into rear window for AM/FM radio (RDL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Integrated into roof shark fin for satellite radio/Navigation <sup>(6)</sup> (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (RHM)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door — Capless with remote fuel-door release (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Glass — Acoustic windshield and Solar-Control front side, and rear (GAK/GAP/GBC/GAM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black performance (MFN)		•	•				•
— Gloss Black with Gloss Black crosshairs (MAE)	•					•	
— Scat Pack 392/SRT Hellcat Widebody Performance (MAK)				•	•		
Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS)	P	P	P	P		P	P
— Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Bi-functional halogen projector with LED accents (LMC)	•	•	•	•		•	•
— Bi-functional High Intensity Discharge projector with LED accents (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Driver Convenience Group (AJV)) (LPQ)	P	P	P	P	•	P	P
— LED daytime running lamps (LM5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— LED fog lamps (included with Driver Convenience Group (AJV)) (LNV)	P					•	
— Projector LED fog lamps (not available with Widebody Package on Scat Pack 392) (LNJ)		•	•	•			•
Hood — Aluminum with centre air intake, body-colour (MGB)		•	•	•			•
— Black Satin (MYZ)				0	0		
— Performance, aluminum with centre air intake, body-colour (MHZ)					•		
— Stripe, Blue (dual stripes) (M93)				0	0		
— Stripe, Carbon (dual stripes) (M96)			0	0	0		
— Stripe, Gunmetal (dual, Mopar <sup>®</sup> ) (M2S)					0		
— Stripe, Red (dual stripes) (M98)					0		
— Stripe, Silver (dual stripes) (M94)					0		
Mirrors — Blind-Spot Monitoring <sup>(4)</sup> /memory/power/heat with courtesy lamps and auto-dimming driver's-side mirror (included with Leather Interior Group (AJD) or Travel & Safety Group (AF1) on SXT) (GUQ)	P	P	P	P	•	P	P
— Body-colour power-adjusting with manual foldaway (GTF)	•						
— Power heated with manual foldaway (included with Cold Weather Package (AD7)) (GUK)	P	•	•	•		•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Rear Spoiler — Body-colour (MXR)

— Body-colour (included with Plus Group) (MXX)

— Matte Black Performance (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (MXP)

— SRT® Performance (MXN)

Sunroof — Power, with one-touch open/close feature (GWA)

Tires — P215/65R17 BSW Low-Rolling-Resistance All-Season Touring (TVW)

— 245/45R20 BSW All-Season Performance (included with Blacktop Package and Plus Group) (TVJ)

— 235/55R19 BSW All-Season Performance (TPR)

— 245/45ZR20 All-Season Performance (TR9)

— 245/45ZR20 BSW Performance (TVH)

— 275/40ZR20 All-Season Performance (included with Daytona Edition Group and Dynamics Package) (TW8)

— 275/40ZR20 P Zero Summer (TN2)

— 305/35ZR20 (107Y) All-Season Performance (included with Widebody Package) (TYS)

— 305/35ZR20 Three-Season (optional on Widebody Package) (TYN)

— Spare, compact (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) and Plus Group (AAY)) (TBC)

— Spare, compact (TBG)

— Delete Spare (TBF)

Wheels — 17x7-inch painted cast aluminum (WAE)

— 20x11-inch Brass Monkey Widebody aluminum (WDF)

— 20x8-inch Satin Carbon-painted (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (WPZ)

— 20x8-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (WHK)

— 20x9.5-inch Brass Monkey forged aluminum (WRJ)

— 20x9-inch Low-Gloss Granite Crystal aluminum (included with Daytona Edition Group) (WRP)

— 20x9-inch Lights Out-painted aluminum (included with HEMI® Orange Package) (WHF)

— 19x7.5-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WRQ)

— 20x11-inch Devil's Rim aluminum (included with Widebody Package (2DV)) (WSC)

— 20x11-inch Carbon Black aluminum (WSG)

— 20x11-inch Carbon Black aluminum (included with HEMI Orange Package) (WHW)

— 20x11-inch Warp-Speed Granite aluminum (WS5)

— 20x8-inch machined aluminum with Granite pockets (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (WHH)

— 20x8-inch Black Noise-painted aluminum (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (WRE)

— 20x9.5-inch painted forged aluminum (included with Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Dynamics Package (ACN)) (WRV)

— 20x8-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (included with Plus Group) (WHC)

— 20x8-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WH4)

— 20x11-inch Carbon Black aluminum (WHP)

Windows — Power with driver's and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down, antispin feature (JP3)

Windshield Wipers — Rain-sensing (JHC)

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Assist Handles — Illuminated rear (CSS)

— Passenger-side (CSR)

Bright Pedals (XAR)

Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

SXT

GT

R/T

Scat Pack 392

SRT Hellcat®

Widebody

SXT (AWD)

GT (AWD)

LDDM48

LDDS48

LDDP48

LDDR48

LDDT48

LDES48

LDEL48

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat® Widebody	SXT (AWD)	GT (AWD)
	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48	LDEL48
Cargo Net (CKR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Centre Console — Full-length (includes rear climate control outlets, storage and 12-volt power supply) (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Climate Control — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control with humidity sensor (HAF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cup Holders — Illuminated front (CWP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated rear (included with Sport leather-trimmed seats, suede/Nappa luxury perforated seats, and suede seats or leather with Alcantara® seats) (CXB)	P	P	P	P		P	P
Defroster — Rear window (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Driver Information Display — Reconfigurable digital gauge cluster (LAT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Black-edged premium (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (CCJ)	P	P	P	P		P	P
— Front and rear (CLZ/CCE/CCF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Red-edged premium (included with Black/Ruby Red interior) (CRB)				P			
Instrument Cluster — 260-kph primary speedometer (JDN)	•	•	•			•	•
— 300-kph primary speedometer (JDU)				•			
— 340-kph primary speedometer (JDX)					•		
— Dodge Performance Pages (JAZ)		•	•			•	•
— Gloss Black instrument-panel cluster trim rings (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (JA9)	P	P	P	P		P	P
— SRT® Performance Information (JAV)				•	•		
— Tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior Accents — Carbonite (included with Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (XSW)			P	P			
— Dark engine turn aluminum (XSU)					•		
— Dub plate (XTD)	•	•	•	•		•	•
Lighting, Interior — Driver's and passenger lower ambient LED lamps (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (LBL)	P	P	•	P	•	P	P
— Front overhead LED lighting (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (LBT)	P	P	•	P	•	P	P
— Front and rear LED map pockets (included with Travel & Safety Group, Plus Group and Driver Convenience Group (AF1)) (LBU)	P	P	P	•	•	P	P
— Front and rear reading/map lamps (LBG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Glove box (LBC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Includes driver's seat, radio presets and exterior mirrors (included with leather-trimmed Sport seats, Nappa/suede seats, Alcantara/Laguna seats and Nappa/Alcantara seats) (LEW)	P	P	P	P	•	P	P
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Visor vanity, illuminated, driver's- and passenger-side (GNC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt, located in front shifter area, centre console and rear of centre console (JJJ/JKW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seats, Front — Alcantara/Laguna with logo in Black (included with Alcantara Package) (*DZ)					P		
— Cloth performance seats with Bee logo, Black/Caramel (*LS)				•			
— Cloth performance seats, Black (*HA)		•	•				•
— Cloth-trimmed Sport seat, Black (*BP)	•					•	
— Heated front (included with Cold Weather Package, leather-trimmed Sport seats, Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Alcantara/Laguna seats) (JPM)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Heated rear (included with leather-trimmed Sport seats, Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Alcantara/Laguna leather seats) (JPZ)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Houndstooth cloth Sport, Black (*HT)	0					0	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat® Widebody	SXT (AWD)	GT (AWD)
	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48	LDEL48
— Power, eight-way driver's with four-way power lumbar adjust (included with leather-trimmed Sport seats) (JPT)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Power, eight-way passenger's with four-way power lumbar adjust (JPR)	P	•	P	•	P		•
— Six-way power driver's (JPU)	•						
— Sport leather-trimmed bucket (requires either the Plus Group (AAY) or Leather Interior Group (AJD)), Black (*AP)	P					P	
— Ventilated front (included with leather-trimmed Sport seats, Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Alcantara®/Laguna leather seats) (CAJ)	P	P		P	•		P
— Ventilated Laguna leather-trimmed with SRT Hellcat logo, Black, Black/Sepia, Black/Demonic Red (*W8)					•		
— Ventilated Nappa/Alcantara Performance (included with Plus Group (AAY)), Black (*CJ)		P	P				P
— Ventilated Nappa/Alcantara with Scat Pack logo (included with Plus Group (AAY)) in Black or Black/Ruby Red (*GQ)				P			
— Ventilated Nappa leather/Alcantara suede; includes Daytona logo, Black (included with Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (*YL)			P	P			
— Ventilated Nappa leather-trimmed Sport (optional with Plus Group (AAY)), Black/Caramel (*AK)	P					P	
Seats, Rear — 60/40 split-folding with armrest and cup holders (CFN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Leather-wrapped (CVW)	•	•	•	•		•	•
— Premium leather-wrapped (CVB/LA7)					•		
Steering Column — Power tilt/telescoping (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (SUB)	P	P	P	P	•	•	P
— Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•			•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Plus Group (AAY), Daytona Edition Group (ACD), Cold Weather Package (AD7) and leather-trimmed Sport seats) (NHS)	P	P	P	•	•	•	P
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)	•						
— Performance (SCJ)		•	•	•		•	•
— Premium leather-wrapped SRT® flat-bottom (SCC)					•		
— With mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— With mounted paddle shifters (XBQ)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Display — Outside, located in Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> (included with Driver Convenience Group (AJV)) (XGD)	P	•	•	•	•	P	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>							
Audio Systems — 19-speaker Harman Kardon® GreenEdge™ System (included with Harman Kardon Audio Group (AY1)) (RCA)			P	P	P		
— Nine premium speakers with 506-watt amplifier and a subwoofer (included with Alpine® Audio Group (AR6)) (RC3)	P	P				P	P
— Six premium speakers (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (RCJ)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Six speakers (RCG)	•						
Dual Remote Charging USB Port (RS4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Media Hub (includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack) (RS6)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Integrated Uconnect Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — 7-inch touchscreen display with AM/FM radio, Bluetooth®, Integrated Voice Command, <sup>(9)</sup> Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, <sup>TM(2)</sup> USB Host Flip, and Media Hub with audio input jack and two USB ports (UCG)	•						
Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch Display — AM/FM radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, <sup>(2)</sup> CD/DVD/MP3 format capability, SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> included, Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, and Media Hub with audio input jack and two USB ports (included with Plus Group) (UCS)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — AM/FM radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, <sup>(2)</sup> CD/DVD/MP3 format capability, SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> included, Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, and Media Hub with audio input jack and two USB ports (included with Navigation <sup>(6)</sup> & Travel Group (AMN)) (UCQ)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat® Widebody	SXT (AWD)	GT (AWD)
	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48	LDEL48
Active Head Restraints <sup>(10)</sup> (CBD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (NH3)	P	P	P	P		P	P
Advanced Brake Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (BGG)	P	P	P	P		P	P
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•		•	•
— Advanced SRT® multistage front (CGB)					•		
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Driver Convenience Group (AJV) and Travel & Safety Group (AF1)) (XAN)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brake-Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(11)</sup> — Includes Brake Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (LSU)	P	P	P	P		P	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (LAS)	P	P	P	P		P	P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seat Belt Alert — Front-passenger (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (LSA)	P/F					P/F	
— Deluxe (included with Plus Group and Driver Convenience Group) (LSD)	P	P	P	•	•	P	P
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Alcantara® Package — Includes Alcantara/Laguna seats and Alcantara steering wheel (ALR)					0		
Alpine® Audio Group — Includes nine Alpine premium speakers and 506-watt amplifier (AR6)	0	0				0	0
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black instrument-panel cluster trim rings, Gloss Black badges, Dodge grille badge (on SXT), R/T Blacktop badge (on R/T), Satin Black Charger decklid badge, Black all-wheel-drive (AWD) Rhombus badge (SXT AWD), Gloss Black rear fascia appliqué (on SXT), Black one-piece performance spoiler, Sport suspension and compact spare tire (on SXT), 245/45R20 BSW All-Season tires (on SXT, GT and R/T), 20-inch Black Noise wheels and 19-inch Black Noise wheels (on SXT AWD) (ADX)	0	0	0			0	0
Carbon/Suede Interior Package — Includes suede headliner and real carbon fibre interior accents (AFY)			0	0	0		
Cold Weather Package — Includes power heated mirrors on SXT and heated front seats (AD7)	0	0	0			0	0
Daytona Edition Group — Includes Daytona logo leather/Alcantara seats, Mopar® Cold Air Intake, power/heated/memory/blind-spot mirrors, Black-edged premium floor mats, Daytona instrument-panel badge, Gloss Black instrument-panel cluster trim rings, Carbonite interior accents, soft-touch instrument panel, Daytona front grille badge, Daytona decals, front overhead LED light, driver/passenger lower LED lamps, Black one-piece performance spoiler and power tilt/telescoping steering column. For R/T, includes security alarm, <sup>(17)</sup> heated steering wheel, Satin Black Charger decklid badge and 20-inch forged/painted wheels. For Scat Pack, includes 392 fender decal, bright pedals, 275/40ZR20 All-Season tires and 20 x 9.5-inch forged/painted wheels (ACD)			0	0			
Driver Convenience Group — Includes blind-spot/power/heated/foldaway mirrors, bi-functional High Intensity Discharge projector headlamps, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection, <sup>(4)</sup> and deluxe security alarm. <sup>(17)</sup> For SXT, includes Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> and LED fog lamps (AJV)	0	0	0	0		0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 DODGE CHARGER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued

Dynamics Package — Includes antilock four-wheel disc brakes and brake calipers – Black, 275/40ZR20 All-Season tires and 20x9.5-inch Low-Gloss Black wheels (ACN)

Harman Kardon® Audio Group — Includes 19 Harman Kardon GreenEdge™ speakers and amplifier (AY1)

HEMI® Orange Package — Includes Orange brake calipers, Nappa/Alcantara® leather-trimmed seats with Dodge Rhombus logo, Gunmetal stripe with Orange tracer, front and rear floor mats, Orange interior accent stitching, Gloss Black instrument-panel cluster trim rings, premium stitched dash panel, HEMI Orange badges, Satin Black Charger decklid badge, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge, Black one-piece performance spoiler and heated flat-bottom steering wheel. For GT, also includes 20x9-inch Lights Out-painted wheels, high-performance suspension, Black Dodge grille badge and Brembo® four-piston brakes. For Scat Pack 392, includes 392 instrument-panel badge, Scat Pack grille badge, 392 fender badge, Scat Pack Bee decklid badge and 20x11-inch Carbon Black aluminum wheels (AMB)

Leather Interior Group — Includes Nappa leather-trimmed Sport seats, Remote Start System, power, heated memory mirrors, and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (AJD)

Mopar® Interior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Premium Floor Mats with Logo, Mopar Trunk Mat with Logo, Mopar Bright Door Sills and Mopar Pedal Kit (ACX)

Navigation<sup>(6)</sup> & Travel Group — Includes Uconnect® 4C NAV. For SXT, includes power, heated mirrors. For SXT, GT and R/T, includes heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AMN)

Plus Group — Includes leather-trimmed Sport seats (on SXT), Nappa/Alcantara perforated seats (on GT and R/T models), Scat Pack logo leather-trimmed seats (on Scat Pack 392), deluxe security alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (on GT, R/T and Scat Pack 392), blind-spot/memory/power/ heated mirrors, Black-edged premium floor mats, heated steering wheel (already standard on Scat Pack), soft-touch instrument panel, front overhead LED lighting, driver's and passenger lower LED lamps, bi-functional High Intensity Discharge projector headlamps and power/tilt telescoping steering column. For SXT, includes security rear body-colour spoiler, six premium speakers, 20-inch Granite Crystal wheels, 276-watt amplifier, Uconnect 4C, Sport suspension and compact spare tire. For SXT and GT, includes 245/45R20 BSW All-Season Performance tires. For GT and R/T, includes 20 x 9-inch Black Noise wheels (AAY)

Popular Equipment Group — Includes Remote Start System and SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (AJY)

SRT® Black Package — Includes Black exterior badging, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge, two-piece SRT Hellcat fender badge, Midnight Metallic SRT decklid badge, Satin Black Charger decklid badge and Black Charger exhaust tips (ACM)

Technology Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and rain-sensing windshield wipers. For SXT, includes rearview auto-dimming mirror and Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control air conditioning (ADG)

Travel & Safety Group — Includes Remote Start System, blind-spot/power/heated mirrors, front and rear LED map lights, and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (AF1)

Widebody Package — Includes 20x11-inch Devil's Rim aluminum wheels, 305/35ZR20 All-Season Performance tires, adaptive damping suspension, All-Speed Traction Control, body-colour fender flares, Brembo six-piston front brakes, leather flat-bottom steering wheel, performance shift indicator and Widebody competition suspension (2DV)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

SXT

GT

R/T

Scat Pack 392

SRT Hellcat®

Widebody

SXT (AWD)

GT (AWD)

LDDM48

LDDS48

LDDP48

LDDR48

LDDT48

LDES48

LDEL48

0

0

0

0

0

F

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

F

0

•





Models	Touring, Touring-L, Limited, Pinnacle™	Grand Caravan SXT	Pop, Trekking, Sport, Trekking Plus
Engine/HP/Torque lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology/287/262	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology/287/262	1.3L MultiAir® 16V Turbo/177/210
Transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrain	Front-wheel drive (FWD)/All-wheel drive (AWD)	FWD	AWD
Seating Capacity	7/8	7/8	5
GVWR kg (lb)	2724 (6005)	2724 (6005)	2080 (4586)
Towing Capacity kg (lb)	1633 (3600)	1633 (3600)	907 (2000)
Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)	3089 (121.6)	2570 (101.2)
Overall Height maximum	1777 (69.9) FWD 1796 (70.7) AWD	1777 (69.9) FWD	1617 (63.7)
Track front / rear	1735 (68.3)/1736 (68.3) FWD 1748 (68.8)/1747 (68.8) AWD	1735 (68.3)/1736 (68.3) FWD	1543 (60.7)/1543 (60.7)
Overall Width	Without mirrors: 2022 (79.6) With mirrors: 2297 (90.4)	Without mirrors: 2022 (79.6) With mirrors: 2297 (90.4)	With mirrors folded: 1859 (73.2) With mirrors: 2025 (79.7)
Overall Length	5189 (204.3)	5176 (203.8)	Pop, Sport, Trekking Plus: 4248 (167.2) Trekking: 4273 (168.2)
Headroom front / rear	Without sunroof: 1020 (40.1)/1006 (39.6)/984 (38.7) With sunroof: 975 (38.4)/966 (38)/984 (38.7)	Without sunroof: 1020 (40.1)/1006 (39.6)/984 (38.7)	993 (39.1)/960 (37.8)
Legroom front / rear	1045 (41.1)/992 (39)/929 (36.5)	1045 (41.1)/992 (39)/929 (36.5)	1053 (41.4)/883 (34.8)
Hip Room front / rear	1500 (59)/1647 (64.8)/1258 (49.5)	1500 (59)/1647 (64.8)/1258 (49.5)	1354 (53.3)/1326 (52.2)
Shoulder Room front / rear	1622 (63.8)/1602 (63)/1555 (61.2)	1622 (63.8)/1602 (63)/1555 (61.2)	1380 (54.3)/1342 (52.8)
Cargo Volume L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)/2478 (87.5)/915 (32.3)	3979 (140.5)/2478 (87.5)/915 (32.3)	Rear seats up: 399 (14.1) Rear seats folded: 1127 (39.8)
Fuel Capacity L (imp gal)	71.9 (15.8)	71.9 (15.8)	48 (10.6)



All dimensions are in millimetres (inches) unless noted otherwise.

# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with available Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology — Standard

9-speed Automatic transmission with Rotary E-shift — Standard

287 horsepower and 262 lb-ft of torque

Active Noise Cancellation — Standard

Advanced technology, including:

— Uconnect® Theatre with Wireless Streaming/Apps, 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre and Uconnect 5 NAV multimedia centre with Largest-in-Class 10.1-inch touchscreen display<sup>(13)</sup> — Available

All-wheel-drive (AWD) system — Available

Bold and sculpted exterior, with elegant chrome accents and signature LED lighting

Class-Exclusive second-row Stow 'n Go® fold-in-floor seating and storage with easy tilt<sup>(13)</sup> — Standard

Class-Exclusive third-row Stow 'n Go fold-in-floor 60/40 split-folding bench seat<sup>(13)</sup> — Standard

The Most Luxurious Interior in Its Class<sup>(14)</sup>

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS	287	262

## SAFETY & SECURITY

More than 101 standard and available features, including:

- 360° Surround-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup>
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup>
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup>
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup>
- KeySense programmable key fob
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup>
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup>
- Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup>



# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)
Overall Height (front-wheel drive (FWD) / all-wheel drive (AWD))	1777 (69.9) / 1796 (70.7)
Front Track (FWD / AWD)	1735 (68.3) / 1748 (68.8)
Rear Track (FWD / AWD)	1736 (68.3) / 1747 (68.8)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2297 (90.4)
— Without mirrors	2022 (79.6)
Overall Length	5189 (204.3)
Ground Clearance (minimum running; FWD / AWD)	131 (5.1) / 137 (5.4)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	5587 (197.3)
Seating Capacity	7 / 8
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	71.9 (15.8)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology	12.4 (23) / 8.4 (34)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

### First Row:

— Headroom	1020 (40.1)
— Headroom with sunroof	975 (38.4)
— Legroom	1045 (41.1)
— Hip Room	1500 (59)
— Shoulder Room	1622 (63.8)

### Second Row:

— Headroom	1006 (39.6)
— Headroom with sunroof	966 (38)
— Legroom	992 (39)
— Hip Room	1647 (64.8)
— Shoulder Room	1602 (63)

### Third Row:

— Headroom	984 (38.7)
— Headroom with sunroof	984 (38.7)
— Legroom	929 (36.5)
— Hip Room	1258 (49.5)
— Shoulder Room	1555 (61.2)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS\*

Bright White (PW7)

Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)

Ceramic Grey (PDN)

Fathom Blue Pearl (PPS)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Silver Mist (PSE)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

\*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)

3.6L Atkinson Cycle V6 Hybrid with Electrically Variable Transmission (EH3/DFQ)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (XFE)

All-Wheel Drive (AWD)

Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)

— 220-amp (Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (BAJ)

Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (BCZ)

— Auxiliary (BC1)

— Charge indicator (XAT)

Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (BRT)

— Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)

— Four-wheel heavy-duty antilock disc (included with AWD) (BR3)

Defroster — Rear (GFA)

Electronic Park Brake (XC4)

Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)

Fuel Tank — 62.5-litre (16.5-gallon) (NF3)

— 71.9-litre (19-gallon) (NF1)

Suspension — AWD (included with AWD) (SDE)

— Heavy-duty (SDB)

— Touring-tuned (SDC)

Tip Start (XBN)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Daylight Opening — Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MMR)

— Bright (MMP)

— Platinum Chrome (MMF)

Door Handles — Body-colour (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)

— Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MNC)

— Platinum Chrome (MNU)

Doors — Hands-free sliding side (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (XZ3)

— Power-sliding side (JRK)

Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)

Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)

Full Sunroof — Power front, fixed rear (GWJ)

Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)

Grille — Black with Bright surround (MLH)

— Black with Gloss Black surround (included with S Appearance Package) (ML1)

— Black with Platinum Chrome surround (MCV)

Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)

— Automatic (LMG)

— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)

Pacifica  
Touring

Pacifica  
Touring-L

Pacifica  
Limited

Pacifica  
Pinnacle™

Pacifica  
Hybrid Touring-L

Pacifica  
Hybrid Limited

Pacifica  
Hybrid Pinnacle

2DW

2DL

2DP

2DS

2DJ

2DP

2DS

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•



# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Liftgate — Hands-free (XZ2)

— Power (JRC)

Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-colour, supplemental turn indicator (GTL)

— Power-folding, power, heated with chrome exterior, memory feature, auto-dimming, driver's-side courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator and auto-adjust-in-Reverse (GU5)

Moulding — Bodyside, bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)

— Bodyside, Platinum Chrome (MJB)

Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MW1)

— Stow N Place with bright side rails (not available with S Appearance Package) (MWE)

— Stow N Place, Platinum Chrome (MNF)

Sill Appliqué — Body-colour (MPK)

Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)

— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TMH)

— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TWZ)

— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season self-sealing (included with all-wheel drive (AWD); included with S Appearance Package on Hybrid models) (TMY)

— 245/50R20 BSW All-Season self-sealing (TP3)

— 245/50R20 BSW All-Season (included with S Appearance Package) (TYK)

— Inflatable spare tire kit with sealant (XG1)

— Tire service kit — Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)

Wheels — 17-inch painted aluminum (WGU)

— 18-inch polished aluminum (included with AWD) (WDR)

— 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum (WFN)

— 18-inch polished aluminum (included with AWD) (WK1)

— 18-inch polished aluminum (WLF)

— 17-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum with painted pockets (WJR)

— 18-inch S model aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WK3)

— 20-inch S model aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WPF)

— 20-inch painted/polished aluminum (WH5)

— 18-inch S model aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WP6)

— 18-inch painted/polished aluminum (WDP)

Windshield Wipers — Front, rain-sensing (JHC)

— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)

Door Locks — Power (JPB)

FamCAM™ Interior Camera<sup>(15)</sup> (included with Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (XPR)

Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks (XGH)

Lighting — Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)

— Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)

— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)

— Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)

Pacifica  
Touring

Pacifica  
Touring-L

Pacifica  
Limited

Pacifica  
Pinnacle™

Pacifica  
Hybrid Touring-L

Pacifica  
Hybrid Limited

Pacifica  
Hybrid Pinnacle

2DW

2DL

2DP

2DS

2DJ

2DP

2DS

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Touring-L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)			•	•		•	•
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear ambient lighting (LCU)			•	•	•	•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Illuminated sun visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•		•	•	•
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (JKV)			P	•	P	P	•
Remote Start System (XBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (GF1)		•	•	•		•	•
— Second-row (GF3)	•						
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Luxury (SCK)			•	•		•	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•			•		
— Urethane (SCA)	•						
Storage — Floor console with covered storage (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM7)		•			•		
— Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)	•						
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Integrated Premium Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM5)			•			•	
— Integrated Ultra Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CVM)				•			•
— Lower instrument-panel cubby bin (RF9)	•	•			•		
— Second-row in-floor storage bins (CB9)	•	•	•	•			
Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (CJW)		P	•	•			
— Vacuum Delete (includes inflatable spare tire) (CJJ)			0	0			
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> (XGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•					
— Power front and rear one-touch up/down (JSB)			•	•	•	•	•
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SEATING &amp; TRIM</b>							
Seats — Auto Advance 'n Return driver's-side (CJK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto Advance 'n Return passenger-side (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (CJZ)		P	•	•	•	•	•
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•						
— Cloth with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*F7)	P						
— Driver's four-way power lumbar support (JPU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SEATING & TRIM continued

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring-L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™	Pacifica Hybrid Touring-L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Pinnacle
— Driver's-seat memory (LEQ)		•	•	•	•	•	•
— Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3)				•	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (included with Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group) (CYF)		P					
— Eight-way power driver's seat (JVG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power front-passenger seat (includes Auto Advance 'n Return on passenger-side) (JWG)			•	•	•	•	•
— Heated front-row seats (JPM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Heated second-row seats (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (JPZ)		P	•	•			
— Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)			P			P	
— Perforated leather-trimmed (*EL)		•			•		
— Perforated leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*FL)		P			P		
— Premium leather-trimmed (*AL)			•			•	
— Premium leather-trimmed (*DL)				•			•
— Second-row Stow 'n Go® bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•	•	•				
— Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-folding bench seat that folds in the floor (JRJ)			•	•			
— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-folding bench seat that folds in the floor (CFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Ventilated front seats (CAJ)			•	•		•	•

### UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription <sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Alpine®, 13 speakers (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (RC3)		P			•	•	
— Harman Kardon®, 18 speakers (RCA)			•	•			
— Harman Kardon, 20 speakers (RGE)					0	0	•
— Six speakers (RCG)	•	•					

Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, auxiliary/USB ports, Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth®, voice text reply,<sup>(9)</sup> Android Auto™ and Apple CarPlay,<sup>(2)</sup> and HD radio (UEG)

Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, auxiliary/USB ports, Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, voice text reply,<sup>(9)</sup> Android Auto and Apple CarPlay<sup>(2)</sup> HD radio, Navigation,<sup>(6)</sup> and SiriusXM Traffic Plus<sup>(8)</sup> and SiriusXM Travel Link<sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (UEN)

### SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (XAK)		•	•	•	P	P	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (NHZ)	•	•	•	•	P	P	•
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger; include low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
KeySense (included with Uconnect Theatre and Family Group) (GX3)		P	P	•	P	P	•
Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (LAS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XH5)

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> (XH4)

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> (XH3)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (LST)

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)

Remote Proximity — All doors (packaged with power-sliding side doors) (GXD)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)

Trailer Sway Damping (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (BNT)

#### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

S Appearance Package — Includes Anodized Ink exterior accents, body-colour door handles, body-colour exterior mirrors, Black Stow N Place® roof rack, Black seats with Light Diesel Grey accents and the S logo and all other interior elements are fully Black with Light Diesel Grey stitching (for Touring, also includes techno-leather steering wheel) (ADS)

Trailer-Tow Group — Includes trailer-tow four- and seven-pin wiring harness, Class II 2-inch hitch receiver, Trailer Sway Damping, heavy-duty radiator and 220-amp alternator (AHT)

Uconnect® Theatre and Family Group – Limited — Includes 10.1-inch seatback touchscreens, KeySense, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote controls, HDMI inputs, USB ports and Blu-ray™/DVD player (AEZ)

Uconnect Theatre and Family Group – Touring-L — Includes 10.1-inch seatback touchscreens, KeySense, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote controls, HDMI inputs, third-row USB charge port, USB ports, Blu-ray/DVD player and 220-amp alternator, Auto Advance 'n Return front-passenger seat, eight-passenger seating, hands-free power liftgate and side sliding doors, FamCAM™ interior camera,<sup>(15)</sup> Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum, heated second-row seats, Alpine® 13-speaker audio system and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen (AEZ)

Uconnect Theatre with Wireless Streaming/Apps — Includes 10.1-inch seatback touchscreens, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote controls, HDMI inputs, third-row USB charge port, USB ports, Blu-ray/DVD player and 220-amp alternator (AT3)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Pacifica  
Touring  
2DW

Pacifica  
Touring-L  
2DL

Pacifica  
Limited  
2DP

Pacifica  
Pinnacle™  
2DS

Pacifica  
Hybrid Touring-L  
2DJ

Pacifica  
Hybrid Limited  
2DP

Pacifica  
Hybrid Pinnacle  
2DS

0

0

0

0

0

•

0

0

0

0

•

•



# 2022 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology — Canada's Best-Selling Engine<sup>(1)</sup>

— 287 horsepower and 262 lb.-ft of torque

— Up to 1633-kg (3600-lb) towing capacity

Class-Exclusive second-row Stow 'n Go® seating system with in-floor storage<sup>(13)</sup> — Standard

Third-row Stow 'n Go seating system

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology	287	262

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Dual power-sliding doors and power liftgate — Standard

Eight air bags<sup>(5)</sup>

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup>

Forward Collision Warning with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Four-wheel antilock disc brakes

Hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® streaming audio

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup>



# 2022 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)
Overall Height	1777 (69.9)
Front Track	1735 (68.3)
Rear Track	1736 (68.3)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2297 (90.4)
— Without mirrors	2022 (79.6)
Overall Length	5176 (203.8)
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	131 (5.1)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	5587 (197.3)
Seating Capacity	7 / 8
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	71.9 (15.8)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology	12.4 (23) / 8.4 (34)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

First Row:	
— Headroom	1020 (40.1)
— Legroom	1045 (41.1)
— Hip Room	1500 (59)
— Shoulder Room	1622 (63.8)
Second Row:	
— Headroom	1006 (39.6)
— Legroom	992 (39)
— Hip Room	1647 (64.8)
— Shoulder Room	1602 (63)
Third Row:	
— Headroom	984 (38.7)
— Legroom	929 (36.5)
— Hip Room	1258 (49.5)
— Shoulder Room	1555 (61.2)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Bright White (PW7)

Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Silver Mist (PSE)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Grand Caravan SXT

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DE

### ENGINE / TRANSMISSION

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)

•

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)

•

Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (BCZ)

•

— Auxiliary (BC1)

•

Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)

•

Defroster — Rear (GFA)

•

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

•

Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)

•

Fuel Tank — 71.9-litre (19-gallon) (NF1)

•

Suspension — Touring (SDC)

•

Tip Start (XBN)

•

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Bright Daylight Opening (DLO) Surround (MMP)

•

Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)

•

Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)

•

Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)

•

Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)

•

Grille — Black with bright surround (MLF)

•

Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)

•

— Daytime running, high-beam (LMK)

•

— Halogen (LMA)

•

Liftgate — Power (JRC)

•

Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-colour/Black (GTS)

•

Sill Appliqué — Body-colour (MPK)

•

Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)

•

— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)

0

— Tire service kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)

•

Wheels — 17-inch aluminum (WFN)

•

Windshield Wipers — Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (JHC)

•

— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)

•

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)

•

Door Locks — Power (JPB)

•

Floor Mats — Front (CLA)

•

— Rear (CLB)

•

Lighting — Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)

•

— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)

•

— Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)

•

— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)

•

Mirrors — Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)

•

— Rearview day/night (GNA)

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Grand Caravan SXT

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)

•

Remote Start System (XBM)

•

Speed Control (NHM)

•

Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)

•

Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)

•

— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)

•

— Techno-leather-wrapped (SCJ)

•

Storage — Floor console (CUC)

•

— Floor tray (CVU)

•

— Front seatback map pockets (CSM)

•

— Glove box, locking (JKA)

•

— Lower instrument-panel cubby bin (RF9)

•

Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)

•

Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)

•

— Power second-row (JPG)

•

### SEATING & TRIM

Seats — Cloth bucket (\*H7)

•

— Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)

•

— Eight-way power driver's seat (JVG)

•

— Heated front seats (JPM)

•

Stow 'n Go® (CYY)

•

— Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3)

•

— Second-row Stow 'n Go bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)

•

— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-folding bench seat that folds in the floor (CFX)

•

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Bluetooth® — Hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> system (RTE)

•

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)

•

Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)

•

Uconnect 5 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM radio, auxiliary/USB ports, Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, voice text reply,<sup>(9)</sup> and Android Auto™ and Apple CarPlay<sup>(2)</sup> (UEC)

•

Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, HD AM/FM radio, auxiliary/USB ports, Bluetooth hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> system, navigation,<sup>(6)</sup> voice text reply,<sup>(9)</sup> Android Auto and Apple CarPlay;<sup>(2)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L<sup>(7)</sup> and SiriusXM Guardian<sup>(3)</sup> (included with SafetyTec™ Group) (UEN)

P

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec Group) (BGG)

P

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger; include low-risk deployment (CG3)

•

— Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)

•

— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)

•

— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)

•

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec Group) (XAN)

P

Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)

•

Electric Parking Brake (XC4)

•

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)

•

Forward Collision Warning with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec Group) (LSU)

P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 CHRYSLER GRAND CARAVAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Grand Caravan SXT

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DE

### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

Hill Start Assist (BNG)

•

KeySense (GX3)

•

Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, Tool Kit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (ACK)

0

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec™ Group) (XH3)

P

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

•

Pedestrian Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec Group) (LST)

P

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)

•

Remote Proximity — All doors (GXD)

P

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

•

Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)

•

Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)

•

### PACKAGE/EQUIPMENT GROUP

SafetyTec Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist,<sup>(4)</sup> Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection,<sup>(4)</sup> Park-Sense Rear Park Assist with Stop,<sup>(4)</sup> Pedestrian Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> and Forward Collision Warning with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (AC5)

0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 FIAT® 500X

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

60/40 split-folding rear seats

All-wheel drive (AWD) — Standard

BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available

Cornering front fog lamps — Standard on Trekking and up

Full-length floor console with two cup holders

Heated front seats — Available

Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch touchscreen — Standard

— Apple CarPlay integration and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup>

— Auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port

— Hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® streaming audio

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
1.3L 16V MultiAir® Turbo	177 @ 5500 rpm	210 @ 2200 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Electronic Park Brake — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> — Standard

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Seven air bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Standard



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 FIAT® 500X

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2570 (101.2)
Overall Height All-wheel drive (AWD)	1617 (63.7)
Front Track AWD	1543 (60.7)
Rear Track AWD	1543 (60.7)
Load-floor Height	758 (29.8)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo Volume (rear seat up / rear seat folded), L (cu ft)	345 (12.2) / 564 (19.9)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L	48

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 1.3L 16V MultiAir® Turbo	10 (28) / 7.9 (36)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom	993 (39.1)
— Legroom	1053 (41.4)
— Hip Room	1354 (53.3)
— Shoulder Room	1380 (54.3)
Rear:	
— Headroom	960 (37.8)
— Legroom	883 (34.8)
— Hip Room	1326 (52.2)
— Shoulder Room	1342 (52.8)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>2</sup>

Amore Red Metallic (PR5)

Beige Cappuccino (PTA)

Bianco Gelato (PWV)

Blu Venezia (PB1)

Blue Sky Metallic (PCE)

Grigio Argento (PSN)

Italia Blue (PBG)

Milano Ivory (PWR)

Nero Cinema (PXN)

Rosso Passione (PR2)

Rovante Red (PRX)

Vibrante Green Metallic (PGT)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Based on 2021 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: [www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca)

<sup>2</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 FIAT® 500X

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

1.3L 16V I-4 MultiAir® Turbo (EYF) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Drive System — All-wheel drive

Dynamic Selector — With three modes: Auto, Sport and Traction+ (SET)

Speed Control (NHM)

Steering — Electric power steering, rack and pinion, with variable-speed sensitivity (SBL)

— Manual tilt/telescoping column (SUD)

Suspension — MacPherson front suspension with coil springs and twin-tube struts with stabilizer bar; Chapman rear suspension with coil springs and twin-tube shock absorbers with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping technology

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Licence Plate Bracket — Front (MDA)

Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)

— Automatic (LMG)

— Bi-functional halogen projector (LMC)

— Bi-functional LED projector headlamps (LM6)

— Cornering front fog lamps (LNP)

— LED daytime running lamps (LMZ)

— LED fog lamps (LNV)

— LED taillamps (LAY)

— Supplemental turn signal on mirror (LEB)

Mirrors — Power heated with supplemental turn signals in body-colour (GTF)

Sunroof — Dual-pane, power panoramic (GWL)

Tires — Compact spare (TBC)

— Tire Service Kit (TBF)

Wheels — 17-inch Silver aluminum (WEF)

— 18-inch aluminum (WBB)

— 17-inch machined aluminum (WEF)

— 17-inch Matte Black machined aluminum (WFF)

— 18-inch Matte Anthracite machined aluminum (WPB)

Windows — Power front and rear with front one-touch up/down and rear express down (JSF)

Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)

— Rain-sensitive windshield (JHC)

— Rear, defroster (GFA)

— Windshield wiper de-icer (included with Cold Weather Group) (NHL)

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning (HAA)

— Automatic Temperature Control – With Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Comfort Group) (HAF)

Armrest — Front-centre, sliding, vinyl-wrapped, coordinated with seat colour (CVK)

Assist Handles — Passenger (CSR)

Cargo Area — Four D-ring tie-down loops

— Height-adjustable floor (CL5)

— Lamp, rear

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Pop

Trekking

Sport

Trekking Plus

2DA

2DG

2DE

2DJ

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

P

P

P

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•



# 2022 FIAT® 500X

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Console — Centre, floor with two front cup holders

— Front, overhead with map lights

Electronic Vehicle Information Centre — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Black-and-White display (JAE)

— 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor colour display (JAK)

Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)

Instrument Panel

— Cold Grey (JE3)

— Sport instrument panel (JER)

Lighting — Cargo compartment

— Illuminated entry

— Reading/map lamps on overhead console

Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)

— Rearview, manual day/night adjust (GNA)

Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)

Seating — Premium cloth in Black (\*J7)

— Front, driver's and passenger height adjust (CDH/CH2)

— Front, heated driver's and passenger (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)

— Front, power four-way lumbar adjust and manual passenger adjust (included with Comfort Group) (JPU)

— Front, seatback map pockets (CSM)

— Leather-trimmed in Black (\*BL)

— Premium cloth in Black (\*B7)

— Rear, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)

— Rear, three head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (CSH)

— Sport cloth and leather-trimmed (\*B9)

Shift Knob — Black, leather-wrapped with Chrome accent (CVB)

Sport Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLX)

Steering Wheel — Premium wrapped (SCP)

— Sport (SCH)

#### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ Capability<sup>(2)</sup> (RFP/RF5)

Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communication<sup>(9)</sup>

SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (included with Popular Equipment Group) (RSD)

Speakers — BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)

— Eight (RCH)

— Six (RCG)

Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, AM/FM radio, and Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability<sup>(2)</sup> (UND)

Uconnect 4 NAV with 7-inch Display — 7-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation<sup>(6)</sup> Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability<sup>(2)</sup> Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth and AM/FM radio (UNE)

USB Port (RSX)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

### Pop

2DA

### Trekking

2DG

### Sport

2DE

### Trekking Plus

2DJ

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•



# 2022 FIAT® 500X

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY

	Pop	Trekking	Sport	Trekking Plus
	2DA	2DG	2DE	2DJ
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (XAN)		P	P	P
Brake System — Electronic Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
— Four-wheel antilock disc (BGK)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (LSU)		P	P	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXD)	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (LAS)		P	P	P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)	P	P	P	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)	•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Engine Immobilizer	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•

#### GROUPS/PACKAGES

Advanced Driver Assistance Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking, <sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, <sup>(4)</sup> rain-sensitive windshield wipers and Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (Sport and Trekking models require Driver Assistance Group) (AJ1)		0	0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes heated front seats and windshield wiper de-icer (AD7)		0	0	
Comfort Group — Includes overhead ambient surround lighting, auto-dimming rearview mirror, power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way driver's lumbar adjust and air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (AFB)		0	0	
Driver Assistance Group — Includes bi-functional LED projector headlamps, front LED fog lamps, LED licence plate light, and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (AWJ)		0	0	
Leather Seat Group — Includes leather-faced bucket seats (AJD)		0		
Popular Equipment Group — Includes deep-tint sunscreen glass, automatic headlamps, SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (AAU)	0			
Premium Group — Includes BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System, 18-inch Matte Anthracite aluminum wheels and dual-pane power sunroof (AAL)		0		0
Premium Sport Group — Includes dual-pane power sunroof, BeatsAudio Premium Sound System and 19-inch Sport aluminum wheels (ADC)			0	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.




TABLE OF CONTENTS																			
	FLEET TEAM																		
	SEDANS																		
	MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS																		
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL																			
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES																			
LEGAL																			
Models				SXT, GT, R/T, R/T Plus, Citadel				Series I, Series II, Series III				Laredo, Limited				Laredo, Limited, Overland® Summit			
Engine / HP / Torque lb-ft				3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 / Up to 295 / 260 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 / 360 / 390				5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 392 / 404				3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 / 295 / 260				3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 293 / 260 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 357 / 390 (available)			
Transmission				8-speed Automatic transmission				8-speed Automatic transmission				8-speed Automatic transmission				8-speed Automatic transmission			
Drivetrain				All-wheel drive (AWD)				AWD				4x4				4x4			
Seating Capacity				Seven (six with second-row captain's chairs)				Standard — Eight (including second-row bench) Optional — Seven (including captain's chairs)				Five				Seven			
Max. Towing Capacity kg (lb)				3.6L Pentastar: 2812 (6200) / 5.7L HEMI: 3265 (7200)				4536 (10,000)				2812 (6200)				3.6L V6: 2818 (6200) 5.7L V8: 3300 (7200)			
Wheelbase				3042 (119.8)				3124 (123)				2915 (114.8)				3091 (121.7)			
Overall Height maximum				At roof rail: 1801 (70.9) At antenna: 1851 (72.9) R/T: 1827 (71.9)				At roof rail: 1921 (75.6) At antenna: 1964 (77.3)				At roof rail: 1761 (69.3) At antenna: 1779 (70)				1815 (71.5)			
Overall Width				2172 (85.5)				2388 (94)				2154 (84.8)				2149 (84.6)			
Overall Length				5101 (200.8)				5453 (215)				4822 (189.8)				5204 (204.9)			
Headroom front / rear				1013 (39.9) / 1011 (39.8) / 960 (37.8)				1049 (41.3) / 1016 (40)				1013 (39.9) / 995 (39.2) / N/A				1012 (39.8) / 1014 (39.9)			
Legroom front / rear				1025 (40.3) / 981 (38.6) / 850 (33.5)				1040 (40.9) / 1085 (42.7)				1025 (40.3) / 981 (38.6) / N/A				1050 (41.3) / 1000 (39.4)			
Cargo Volume rear seat(s) up / rear seat(s) folded, L (cu ft)				2409 (85.1) / 1226 (43.3) / 487 (17.2)				775.8 (27.4) / 3304 (116.7)				1934 (68.3) / 1028 (36.3) / N/A				487 (17.2) / 2396 (84.6)			
Fuel Capacity L				93.1				100.3				93.1				87			

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FLEET TEAM
SEDANS
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL



Models	Sport, Sport S, Sahara® Rubicon®	Sahara, Rubicon (four-door models only)	Sport, North, Altitude, Limited, Trailhawk®	Sport, North, Altitude, Limited, Trailhawk	Sport, North, Trailhawk
Engine/HP/Torque lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/285/260 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with eTorque/285/260 2.0L I-4 Turbo/270/295 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel/260/442	2.0L Turbo Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV)/270/295	2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4/180/170 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6/271/239 2.0L I-4 Turbo/270/295	2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	1.3L Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology
Transmission	6-speed Manual transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed PHEV Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission (Sport 4x2 models only) 9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrain	4x4	4x4	4x4	4x2 (Sport models only)/4x4	4x2 (Sport models only)/4x4
Seating Capacity	Wrangler: four/Wrangler Unlimited: five	Five	Five	Five	Five
Max. Towing Capacity kg (lb)	Wrangler: 907 (2000) / Wrangler Unlimited: 1588 (3500)	1588 (3500)	2.4L Tigershark MultiAir with Trailer-Tow Group: 907 (2000) / 3.2L Pentastar with Trailer-Tow Group: 2041 (4500) / 2.0L with Trailer-Tow Group: 1814 (4000)	907 (2000)	907 (2000)
Wheelbase	Wrangler: 2460 (96.8) / Wrangler Unlimited: 3008 (118.4)	3008 (118.4)	Jeep Active Drive I 4x4: 2700 (106.3) / Jeep Active Drive Lock 4x4: 2718 (107)	2636 (103.8)	2570 (101.2)
Overall Height maximum	1868 (73.6)	1868 (73.6)	At roof rail: 1681 (66.22)	1647 (64.8)	1689 (66.5)
Overall Width	1875 (73.8)	1875 (73.8)	1859 (73.2)/Trailhawk: 1903 (74.9)	2033 (80)	2023 (79.6)
Overall Length	Includes spare tire: 4237 (166.8) two-door / 4785 (188.4) four-door	Includes spare tire: 4785 (188.4)	4624 (182)	4394 (173)	4232 (166.6)
Headroom front / rear	1036 (40.7) hardtop/1083 (42.6) soft top	1036 (40.7) hardtop/1083 (42.6) soft top	999 (39.4)/978 (38.5)	Without sunroof: 995 (39.2)/978 (38.5) / With sunroof: 981 (38.6)/978 (38.5)	Without sunroof: 1009 (39.7)/1029 (40.5) / With sunroof: 1045 (41.1)/1029 (40.5)
Legroom front / rear	Front: 1038 (41.2) Rear: 904 (35.7) two-door/974 (38.3) four-door	Front: 1038 (41.2) Rear: 974 (38.3)	1045 (41.1)/1023 (40.3)	1046 (48.1)/973 (38.3)	1046 (41.2)/891 (35.1)
Cargo Volume rear seat(s) up / rear seat(s) folded, L (cu ft)	897 (31.7)/2050 (72.4)	897 (31.7)/2050 (72.4)	781 (27.6)/1634 (57.7)	770 (27.2)/1693 (39.8)	524 (18.5)/1438 (50.8)
Fuel Capacity L	2.0L: 66.2 (two-door)/72 (four-door) 3.6L Pentastar: 70 (two-door)/81 (four-door) 3.0L: 69 (four-door only)	65	60	51	48



# 2022 DODGE DURANGO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology and 8-speed Automatic — Standard

5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty

5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed Automatic

Best-in-Class available towing<sup>(16)</sup>

Over 50 different available seating configurations

Standard active All-wheel drive (AWD)

Standard seven-passenger seating

Uconnect® 5 NAV multimedia centre with 10.1-inch touchscreen — Available

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	293	260
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS	360	390

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Hill Start Assist — Standard

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> with view-at-speed capability — Standard

Rain Brake Support — Standard

Ready Alert Braking — Standard

Seven air bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Standard

Trailer Sway Control — Standard



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3042 (119.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Overall Height	1851 (72.9)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2172 (85.5)
Overall Length	5101 (200.8)
Ground Clearance	207 (8.1)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Behind Third Row, L (cu ft)	487 (17.2)
Cargo, Behind Second Row, L (cu ft)	1226 (43.3)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Rows Folded, L (cu ft)	2408 (85.1)
Seating Capacity (with second-row Captain's Chairs)	7 (6)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	3266 (8700)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	12.7 (22)/9.6 (29)
— 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS	16.7 (17)/10.9 (26)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:

— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1025 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1449 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)

Second Row:

— Headroom	1011 (39.8)
— Legroom	981 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1410 (55.5)
— Shoulder Room	1465 (57.7)

Third Row:

— Headroom	960 (37.8)
— Legroom	850 (33.5)
— Hip Room	1077 (42.4)
— Shoulder Room	1281 (50.4)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

DB Black (PXJ)

Destroyer Grey (PDN)

Green Metallic (PFQ)

Octane Red Pearl (PRV)

Redline Pearl (PRM)

White Knuckle (PW7)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 (ERC) and 8-speed Automatic (DFT)

5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (EZH) and 8-speed Automatic (DFD)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)

— Antilock four-wheel disc performance with Black calipers (included with Tow N Go Package) (BR5)

— Antilock four-wheel disc performance with Red calipers (BR4)

Exhaust System — Dual rear with bright tips (included with Blacktop Package) (NEX)

— Single rear on right side with bright tip (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6 engine)

Fuel Tank — 93.1-litre (24.6-US gallon) (NF4)

Steering — Electric Power (SBL)

— Performance-tuned (XX6)

— SRT® performance-tuned (included with Tow N Go Package) (SBX)

Suspensions — High-performance and adaptive damping (included with Tow N Go Package) (SDX)

— Normal-duty (SDA)

— Rear load-levelling (included with Trailer-Tow Group IV) (SES)

— Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)

Transfer Case/All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed, full-time all-wheel drive (DHY)

— Two-speed, active on-demand all-wheel drive (included with Trailer-Tow Group IV with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine) (DKA)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Grille — Black sport (MAJ)

— Chrome with Granite Crystal inner texture (MAH)

— Gloss Black with Granite Crystal inner texture (included with Blacktop Package) (MAK)

— Platinum with Granite Crystal inner texture (MAL)

Liftgate — Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo area controls (included with Popular Equipment Group) (JRC)

Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with GT Premium Group) (LMS)

— Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)

— LED daytime running lamps (LMZ)

— LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)

— Premium LED fog lamps (LTE)

Mirrors — Body-colour, power, manual foldaway with heating element (GTS)

— Gloss Black mirror caps (included with Blacktop Package) (LE7)

— Multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN)

— Platinum mirror caps (LE2)

Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps (MRU)

Mopar Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)

Remote Start System (included with Popular Equipment Group) (XBM)

Roof Rails — Black side, with integrated, storable crossrails (included with GT Premium Group) (MWE)

— Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (MW1/MXQ)

Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (included with GT Premium Group) (GWA)

Tires — P265/60R18 BSW All-Season low-rolling-resistance (TDC)

— 295/45ZR20 BSW All-Season (included with Tow N Go Package) (TWE)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SXT AWD	GT AWD	R/T AWD	R/T Plus AWD	Citadel AWD
	2BB	2BE	22S	22C	2BP
— 265/50R20 BSW All-Season low-rolling-resistance (included with Blacktop Package) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•	•
— 265/50R20 Performance All-Season (included with Blacktop Package) (TKY)		P	P	P	
Wheel Lip Mouldings — Accent-colour (MRD)	•				
— Body-colour (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (MML)	P	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 18-inch Technical Silver aluminum (WP1)	•				
— 20-inch Fine Silver aluminum (WHJ)		•	•	•	
— 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WH4)	P	P	P	P	
— 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum (included with Tow N Go Package) (WHW)			P	P	
— 20-inch Lights Out aluminum (included with Tow N Go with Blacktop Package) (WHE)			P	P	
— 20-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WHT)					•
Wiper System — Front, rain-sensitive with 3.78-litre (1-gallon) fluid capacity (JHC)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
7-inch Thin Film Transistor Customizable In-Cluster Display Centre — Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Rear with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Three-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Bright cargo area scuff plates (CTB)		•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with GT Premium Group) (CSC)	O	P	•	•	•
— Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
— Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped armrest, centre console (CMH) (included with Nappa leather-faced seats *ML)			P	•	•
— Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)	O	O	O	O	•
— Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (included with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM)	P	P	P	P	•
Floor Mats — Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	•	•
— Third-row, full console mat (included with second-row console) (CCE)		P	P	P	•
— Third-row, mini console mat (included with second-row mini console) (CCF)	P	P	P	P	•
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps and cargo compartment lamp (LBC/LBR)	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's seat position and exterior mirrors; actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)	•	•	•	•	•
Seats — Capri leather-faced available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*CL)		O			
— Cloth bucket seats with Zaha inserts; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*C5)	•				
— First-row, eight-way power driver's seat (JPR)	•	•			

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 DODGE DURANGO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SXT AWD 2BB	GT AWD 2BE	R/T AWD 22S	R/T Plus AWD 22C	Citadel AWD 2BP
— First-row, heated (JPM)	•	•	•	•	•
— First-row, passenger forward fold-flat seat (not available with Rear DVD Entertainment Centre on GT) (CDW)	•	•			
— First-row, power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjust (JRN)		•	•	•	•
— First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger seats; driver's seat includes memory feature (included with Rear DVD Entertainment Centre) (JT2)		P	•	•	•
— First-row, power eight-way driver's seat with memory, six-way power passenger seat (JT1)		•			
— First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (JPU)	•	•			
— First-row, ventilated (CAJ)			0	•	•
— Leather/suede-faced seats in Black (*ZL)		•	•		
— Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts; available in Black, Black/Radar Red or Black/Vitra Grey; includes embroidered R/T logo and accent stitching (*ML)			0	•	
— Nappa leather-faced with perforated leather inserts; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Light Frost Beige; includes embroidered Dodge Rhombi logo (*GQ)					•
— Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (CFF)	•	•	•	•	
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (packaged with Fleet-only Third-row Delete Group) (CFN)	P				
— Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL)	0	0	0	0	•
— Second-row, heated (JPZ)		•	•	•	•
— Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints <sup>(10)</sup> which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel centre stack (CFP)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Centre voice-recognition and cruise control	•	•	•	•	•
— Leather flat-bottom (SC2)		•	•	•	
— Manual tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•			
— Perforated leather-wrapped (SCJ)	•				•
— Power tilt/telescoping steering column (included with GT Premium Group (SUB)		P	•	•	•
Suede Headliner (CHG)				•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>					
Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ Capability <sup>(2)</sup> (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Includes four USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSX)	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt in-console (included with second-row console with armrest and storage) (JJJ)		P	P	P	P
— 115-volt auxiliary (JKV)		•	•	•	•
— Three 12-volt, located on the passenger-side outboard of the centre console, inside the centre console and in rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (UCM)	•	•			
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (included with GT Premium Group) (UEN)	0	0/P	•	•	•
SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)	•	•			
SiriusXM with 360L — Includes one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen) (RTU)	P	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus — Includes five-year trial subscription <sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTB)	P	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link — Includes five-year trial subscription <sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RSM)	P	P	•	•	•
Speakers — 19, Harman Kardon® premium audio system (included with Premium Entertainment Group) (RCA)				•	P
— Nine Alpine® amplified, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with GT Premium Group) (RC3)		P	•	•	•
— Six (RCG)	•	•			
USB Port — Charging port located in console (included with second-row console with armrest) (RS3)		P	P	P	P
— Dual remote USB ports, charging only (RS4)		•	•	•	•
Wireless Charging Pad (included with GT Premium Group) (RFX)		P	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (NH3)

Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (BGG)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)

— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)

— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)

— Supplemental side (CGS)

— Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (LSU)

Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (LAS)

Park-Sense® Front Park Assist System<sup>(4)</sup> — Sensors in front bumper detect obstacles (XH4)

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (XH3)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle; activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)

Push-Button Start — Push-button ignition system with proximity keyless entry; driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)

Rain Brake Support (BHC)

Ready Alert Braking (BHD)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)

Trailer Sway Control (BNT)

Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (XGD)

### PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black mirror caps, 20-inch Black Noise wheels; SXT — Gloss Black grille, dual exhaust, body-colour wheel lip mouldings and sills; Roof Rack Delete; GT — Performance Hood, 265/50R20 Pirelli® Performance tires; R/T — 265/50R20 Pirelli Performance tires (ADX)

GT Premium Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, wireless charging pad, power tilt/telescoping steering column, Black roof rails with crossbars, power sunroof, nine Alpine® speakers with subwoofer, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display, Wi-Fi Hotspot,<sup>(18)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L,<sup>(7)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, LED auxiliary low-beam headlamps and turn signals (AFC)

Mopar® All-Weather Package — Includes Mopar Cargo Net, Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, and Mopar Slush Mats (AAW)

Popular Equipment Group — Includes Remote Start System and power liftgate (AJY)

Premium Entertainment Group — Includes Harman Kardon® 19-speaker premium audio system with 825-watt amplifier, rear-seat video system with dual front-seatback-mounted screens (AT3)

Rear DVD Entertainment Centre — Power eight-way driver's memory and eight-way passenger seats, two screens mounted in the seatbacks, capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)

Technology Group — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking,<sup>(4)</sup> Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (ADG)

Third-Row Delete Group

Tow N Go Package — Includes antilock four-wheel disc performance brakes with Black Brembo® calipers, SRT® performance-tuned steering, high-performance exhaust and adaptive damping suspension, selectable drive modes (Sport, Track, Snow and Tow), Class IV hitch receiver with four-/seven-pin wiring harness, P295/45ZR20 All-Season run-flat tires and 20x10-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels (AAN)

Trailer-Tow Group IV — Includes 220-amp alternator and heavy-duty engine oil cooler (with 5.7L HEMI® V8), Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-levelling shocks and full-size spare tire (AHX)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 WAGONEER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## SELECT FEATURES

4x4 drive systems: Quadra-Trac I® available Quadra-Trac II® with 4-LOW mode, Quadra-Drive® II with 4-LOW mode and rear electronic Limited-Slip Differential (eLSD)

10.25-inch full-colour Driver Information Display

12-way power adjustable, heated and ventilated front seats plus driver's-seat memory

18- and 20-inch wheels

40/20/40 split-folding power slide and recline second-row seats with available captain's chairs

60/40 split-folding manual recline third-row seats with available power recline

Available 10.1-inch Rear-Seat Entertainment System with Amazon Fire TV® for Auto<sup>(15)</sup> seamless streaming

Available 10.25-inch front-passenger interactive display

Available Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package including trailer hitch line-up assist and trailer hitch

Available MX950 McIntosh® Entertainment System with 19 speakers

Available panoramic tri-pane sunroof

Available Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System with semi-active damping

Beautifully crafted Nappa leather-trimmed seating surfaces

Eight-passenger vehicle in three trims: Series I, Series II and Series III

Full LED exterior lighting

Fixed bodyside step

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with five modes

Tri-Zone automatic temperature control

Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Lane Management System<sup>(4)</sup>

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop<sup>(4)</sup>

Available 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>

Available Drowsy-Driver Detection<sup>(4)</sup>

Available Head-Up Display

Available Intersection Collision Assist

Available Parallel/Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>

Available Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(4)</sup>

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> Systems

Eight standard air bags<sup>(5)</sup> including advanced full-length side curtain for all rows

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup>

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup>

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist System<sup>(4)</sup>

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> with washer

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup>

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
5.7L V8 with 8-speed Automatic transmission	392 @ 5600 rpm	404 @ 3950 rpm



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 WAGONEER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	312.4 (123)
Overall Length	545.3 (214.7)
Overall Width (mirrors open)	238.7 (94)
Overall Height (at roof rail)	192 (75.6)
Track	
— Front	173.9 (68.5)
— Rear	173.5 (68.3)
Ground Clearance (with 20-inch tires) — Standard suspension, cm (in)	20.3 (8)
Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension (position #2; cm (in))	25.4 (10)
Approach Angle (deg) — Standard suspension	21.5
Quadra-Lift Air Suspension (position #2; deg)	25
Breakover Angle (deg) — Standard suspension	18.5
Quadra-Lift Air Suspension (position #2; deg)	22
Departure Angle (deg) — Standard suspension	21.1
Quadra-Lift Air Suspension (position #2; deg)	24
Curb Weight, kg (lb)	
— Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) (Series II)	2808 (6190)
— 4WD (Series III)	2826 (6230)
Fuel Tank Capacity, litres (US gal)	100.3 (26.5)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum Weight (3.21 axle ratio)	
— 5.7L V8 engine with eTorque	4536 (10,000)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Headroom:	
— Front Row	104.9 (41.3)
— Second Row	101.6 (40)
— Third Row	99 (39)
Legroom:	
— Front Row	103.8 (40.9)
— Second Row	108.4 (42.7)
— Third Row	92.9 (36.6)
Shoulder Room:	
— Front Row	167.8 (66.1)
— Second Row	165.6 (65.2)
— Third Row	163.5 (64.4)
Hip Room:	
— Front Row	161 (63.4)
— Second Row	160 (63)
— Third Row	131 (51.6)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	
— Behind first-row seats	3304 (116.7)
— Behind second-row seats	2004 (70.8)
— Behind third-row seats	775 (27.4)
— SAE Total Interior Passenger Volume	5074 (179.2)
— Total Passenger Plus Cargo Volume	5850 (206.6)
Seating Capacity	
— Standard (with second-row 40/20/40 seats)	2/3/3
— Optional (with second-row captain's chairs)	2/2/3

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Baltic Grey Metallic (PAS)

Bright White (PW7)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Luxury White Pearl (PW2)

River Rock (PCG)

Silver Zynith (PSE)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE WK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology — Standard

4x4 capability — Standard on all models

7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Standard

8-speed Automatic transmission — Standard

Heated front seats — Standard

Power liftgate — Standard

Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System — Available

Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (UCV) — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	295 hp @ 6400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4800 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> and Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> — Standard

Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard

High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with auto-levelling — Available

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard

Offers over 70 standard and available safety & security features:

— Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

— ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

— Seven air bags<sup>(5)</sup>, including knee blocker — Standard



# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE WK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>2</sup>

Bright White (PW7)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Sting-Grey (PDN)  
(Altitude model only)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2915 (114.8)
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1761 (69.3)/1779 (70)
Overall Width (including mirrors)	2154 (84.8)
Body Width	1943 (76.5)
Overall Length	4822 (189.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Ground Clearance — Standard suspension	218 (8.6)
— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension at Off-Road 2	264 (10.4)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Behind Rear Seat, L (cu ft)	1027 (36.3)
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1934 (68.3)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.5)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
--	-------------

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	12.7 (22)/9.6 (29)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:

— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1025 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1449 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1491 (58.7)

Rear:

— Headroom	995 (39.2)
— Legroom	981 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1474 (58)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>2</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE WK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Laredo Limited

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TE 2TH

### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) and 8-speed Automatic (DFT)

2BF 2BH/2BG

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Fuel Tank — 93-litre (24.6-gallon) capacity with power-locking, capless filler door (NF4)

• •

Fuel-Filler Door — Power-locking, capless (XJM/XJA)

• •

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Dial with five traction control settings (included with All-Weather Capability Group on Laredo and Quadra-Trac II® on Limited) (XAB)

P P

Suspension — Normal-duty (SDA)

• •

— Rear load-levelling (included with Trailer-Tow Group IV) (SES)

P P

Transfer Case/Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (DHY)

•

— Quadra-Trac II active 4WD includes 2-speed transfer case and Hill Descent Control (included with All-Weather Capability Group on Laredo) (DKA)

P •

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Fascia — Body-colour (MLA)

•

— Body-colour with bright insert (MCX)

•

Grille — Body-colour with bright insert (MFN/MFD/MFE)

• •

Liftgate — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (included with Jeep ProTech II Group and Tech Group) (LMS)

P P

— Power (JRC)

• •

Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)

• •

— Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and Tech Group) (LM2)

P P

— Daytime running headlamps (LM1)

• •

— LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)

P P

— LED fog lamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and Tech Group) (LNV)

P P

— Premium fog lamps (LNN)

• •

— Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)

• •

Mirrors — Power, manual foldaway with heating element in body-colour (GTS/NHJ/LEP)

•

— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory in Chrome; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals (GUQ/LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ)

• •

— Power-folding multifunction in Chrome, with heating element and memory; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lighting (LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LER/LEU)

• •

Remote Start System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 91-metre (300-foot) range (XBM)

• •

Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)

• •

Sunroof — Dual-Pane Panoramic – Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (GWJ)

P

— Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)

P

Tires — P265/60R18 BSW All-Season low-rolling-resistance (TDC)

• •

— P265/50R20 BSW All-Season low-rolling-resistance (TKJ)

P P

— P265/50R20 Performance All-Season (TKY)

P

Wheels — 18-inch Fine Silver aluminum (WK4)

•

— 18-inch Technical Grey (WHV)

•

— 20-inch polished Tech Grey (WRA)

0

Wiper System — Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (JHC)

• •

— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)

• •

### INTERIOR FEATURES

7-inch, Full-Colour, Customizable, In-Cluster Display Centre (JAJ)

• •

Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAF)

• •

Air Filtration System (JMA)

• •

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE WK

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Laredo	Limited
	2TE	2TH
Cargo Area — Cargo compartment cover (CSC)	•	•
— Carpeted — Includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin, 12-volt auxiliary power outlet and removable/rechargeable LED flashlight (CKT/JJM)	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•
— Overhead front with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last-station settings, driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors and power tilt/telescoping steering wheel (if equipped) settings for two drivers, actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming with microphone (GNK)	P	•
— Rearview, day/night with microphone (GNA)	•	
Seat Fabrics — Cloth seats (Black) (*A5)	•	
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats (Black) (*CJ)		•
— Perforated Nappa leather-trimmed seating and smooth Nappa leather bolsters (Black; included with Luxury Group II) (*DL)		P
Seating — Front-passenger forward fold-flat (CDW)	•	
— Heated front (JPM)	•	•
— Heated second-row (JPZ)		P
— Power eight-way driver's and manual front-passenger with lumbar adjust (JPR)	•	
— Power eight-way driver's/power eight-way passenger (JT2)		•
— Power four-way driver's/front-passenger lumbar adjust (JRN)		•
Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio controls (SCV)	•	•
— Manual tilt/telescoping column (SUD)	•	•
— Power tilt/telescoping column (SUB)		P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA		
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (JKV)	•	•
SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus — Includes five-year trial subscription <sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)	P	•
SiriusXM Travel Link — Includes five-year trial subscription <sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)	P	•
Speakers — Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, a subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (RC3)	P	P
— Six: Two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UCG)	•	
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UCV)	P	•
USB Port — Dual remote (charging-only) (RS4)		•
SAFETY & SECURITY		
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Jeep ProTech II Group) (NH3)		P
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•
— Advanced side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(11)</sup> — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB)	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Jeep ProTech II Group) (LSU)	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE WK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Laredo Limited

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TE 2TH

### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

Hill Start Assist (BNG)

• •

Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Jeep ProTech II Group) (XH5)

P

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Includes Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC/XH3)

• •

Rain Brake Support (BHC)

• •

Ready Alert Braking (BHD)

• •

Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM/GXD/GX4)

• •

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

• •

Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)

• •

Trailer Sway Control (BNT)

• •

Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (XGD)

• •

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

All-Weather Capability Group — Includes Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner, Quadra-Trac II® active Four-Wheel Drive (4WD), tow hooks, Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System and Mopar Slush Mats (AD3)

0

Altitude Package — Includes 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels, Gloss Black exterior accents, Black suede seats, cargo compartment cover, auto-dimming rearview mirror and Uconnect® 4C NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (ACA)

0

Jeep ProTech II Group — Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> and Lane Departure Warning and Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (Limited models include Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and rain-sensitive windshield wipers; Laredo models include Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control) (AZX)

0

0

Limited X Package — Includes 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels with 265/50R20 Performance All-Season tires, Granite Crystal and Gloss Black exterior accents, Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps, premium LED fog lamps, Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof and sport hood (AA7)

0

Luxury Group II — Includes leather-trimmed ventilated front seats, heated second-row seats, Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof, power tilt/telescoping steering wheel and Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers (AHN)

0

Premium Lighting Group — Includes front LED fog lamps and Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps (AD6)

0

Sun & Sound Group — Includes power sunroof and Alpine Premium Entertainment Group (AWX)

0

Tech Group — Includes Active Noise Control, front LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps, LED daytime running lamps and Alpine Premium Entertainment Group (AA2)

0

Trailer-Tow Group IV — Includes heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-levelling suspension on Laredo and Limited, and full-size spare tire (deletes rear tow hooks) (AHX)

0

0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start technology (ESS) — Standard

5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) technology — Available

4x4 capability — Standard on all models

8-speed Automatic transmission — Standard

10.25-inch full-colour, frameless, digital gauge cluster — Standard

Heated front seats — Standard

Power liftgate — Standard

Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System with Adaptive Damping — Available

Towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb)

Uconnect® 5 infotainment system with 8.4-inch touchscreen and six speakers — Standard

Uconnect 5 NAV infotainment system with 10.1-inch touchscreen — Available

## SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Active Lane Management System<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Rear back-up camera washer — Available

Side-Distance Warning System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	293 hp @ 6400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4800 rpm
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	357 hp @ 5150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4250 rpm



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2915 (114.8)
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1761 (69.3)/1779 (70)
Overall Width (including mirrors)	2154 (84.8)
Body Width	1943 (76.5)
Overall Length	4822 (189.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Ground Clearance — Standard suspension	218 (8.6)
— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension at Off-Road 2	264 (10.4)
— Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off; Summit and Trailhawk® only)	275 (10.8)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Behind Rear Seat, L (cu ft)	1027 (36.3)
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1934 (68.3)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.5)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	3265 (7200)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	13 (22)/9.4 (30)
— 5.7L HEMI VVT V8	N/A

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:

— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1025 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1449 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1491 (58.7)

Rear:

— Headroom	995 (39.2)
— Legroom	981 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1474 (58)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS\*

Baltic Grey Metallic (PAS)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Ember Pearl Coat (PHC)

Lakefront Blue (PCA)

Luxury White Pearl (PW2)

Midnight Sky (PCQ)

Rocky Mountain Pearl Coat (PFJ)

Silver Zynith (PSE)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

\*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)

5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and Variable Valve Timing (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFV)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Exhaust System — Dual rear with bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI engine) (NEL)

— Single rear with bright tip (NEK)

Fuel Tank — 87-litre (23-gallon) capacity (NF5)

Fuel-Filler Door

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (XAB)

Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)

— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System (standard on Overland and Summit models only) (SER)

— Rear load-levelling (packaged with Trailer Tow Package) (SES)

Transfer Case/ Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)

— Quadra-Trac II® active 4WD (includes two-speed transfer case) (DKA)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Black-Painted Roof (MXS)

Fascias — Moulded-in-colour lower front and rear (MLX/MLK)

— Painted lower front and rear (ML6/MLN)

Grille — Upper active shutters (MDX)

Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (LMS)

Liftgate — Hands-free power (JK2)

— Power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JRC)

Liftgate Door Puddle Lamp (LBP)

Lighting — Automatic headlamp levelling (included with Trailer Tow Package) (JKJ)

— Automatic headlamps (LMG)

— LED daytime running lamps, low beam (LP2)

— LED daytime running lamps, park/turn (LPJ)

— LED low-/high-beam projector (LM6)

— LED reflector headlamps (LPX)

— Premium fog lamps (LNV)

Mirrors — BASE – Power, manual folding, heated, Gloss Black (GUB)

— MID – Power, memory, supplemental signals, heated, Gloss Black (GUC)

— HIGH – Power, memory, supplemental signals, auto-dimming for driver, auto-adjust-in-Reverse, heated, Gloss Black, approach lamps, auto power-folding

Remote Start System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 91-metre (300-foot) range (included with Luxury Tech Group I) (XBM)

Roof Rails — Fine Silver/Gloss Black (MW1)

— Gloss Black/Bright (MWR)

— Mould-in-colour Black/Bright (MWG)

Sunroof — CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic – Includes full-power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (includes interior rear-facing camera<sup>(13)</sup>) (GWJ)

— Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)

Tires — P265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road (packaged with Off-Road Group) (TFA)

— 265/60R18 BSW All-Season (LRR)

— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain (packaged with Off-Road Group on Overland models) (TKH)

Laredo

Limited

Overland®

Summit

2TB

2TE

2TN

2TS

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
	2TB	2TE	2TN	2TS
— P265/50R20 BSW All-Season low-rolling-resistance (packaged with 20-inch polished/painted aluminum wheels) (TKJ)		P	•	
— P265/50R20 Performance All-Season (TKY)				•
Wheels — 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WBA)	•			
— 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WK3)		•		
— 20-inch polished/painted aluminum (WHC)		0		
— 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WLJ)			•	
— 18-inch polished/painted aluminum (packaged with Off-Road Group on Overland) (WLH)			P	
— 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WHA)				•
— 21x9-inch polished/painted aluminum (packaged with Summit Reserve) (WJE)				P
Wiper System — De-icer (NHL)			•	•
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (included with Luxury Tech Group I and II) (JHC)	P	P	•	•

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

10.25-inch Thin Film Transistor Colour Display Cluster (IAU)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Automatic with four-zone temperature control (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (AAM)			P	•
— Automatic with three-zone temperature control (HAH)	•	•	•	
Cargo Area — Carpeted; includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK)				•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•	•	•
Front-Passenger 10.25-inch Interactive Display Screen (RJA)		0	0	0
Heads-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK)			P	P
Interior Rear-Facing Camera <sup>(15)</sup> (packaged with Advanced Protech Groups and CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (XPR)		P	P	P
Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA)			P	•
Memory System — Driver's seat (LEQ)		•	•	•
— Exterior mirrors (GUE/GUC)		•	•	•
— Passenger seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5)			P	•
— Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and IV) (GRG)		P	P	P
— Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•		
Seat Fabrics — Capri leather-trimmed seating (available in Black or Black/Wicker) (*DL)		•		
— Cloth seating (available in Black or Black/Wicker) (*AJ)	•			
— Nappa leather-trimmed seating (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV; available in Black or Black/Steel Grey) (*TL)			P	
— Nappa leather-trimmed seating (available in Black or Black/Steel Grey) (*BL)			•	
— Nappa leather-trimmed seating (available in Black, Black/Steel Grey or Tupelo/Black) (*CL)				•
— Palermo leather-trimmed seating (available in Black or Tupelo/Black) (*EC)				0
Seating — 60/40 split-folding second-row (CF1)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's seat, 12-way power-adjustable (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ)			P	•
— Driver's seat, eight-way power-adjustable (JVG)	•	•	•	
— Heated front (JPM)	•	•	•	•
— Heated second-row (JPZ)		•	•	•
— Massage – Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9)			P	•
— Massage – Power seatback, passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5)			P	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
	2TB	2TE	2TN	2TS
— Third-row 50/50 manual-folding (CFG)	•	•		
— Third-row 50/50 power-folding (CBB)			•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped, heated (SCC)	•	•	•	
— Power tilt/telescoping/column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Techno-leather-wrapped (SCJ)	•			
— Tilt/telescoping/column, all manual (SUD)	•	•		
— Wood and leather-wrapped (SCM)				•
Window Shades — Second-row, manual (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II, IV and V) (GF1)		P	P	P
Wireless Charging Pad (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, II, IV and V) (RFX)	P	P	P	P
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>				
Connected Travel & Traffic Services <sup>(21)</sup> (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTV)		P	P	•
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and fully functional auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JKV)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Radio (includes one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> ) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
Speakers — Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RC3)		P	•	•
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (packaged with Summit Reserve and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RCA)			P	P/OP
— Six Premium speakers (RCJ)		•		
— Six: Two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•			
Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display (UEF)		•		
Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display (UER)	•			
Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UEL)			•	
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (UEN)		O	O	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>				
360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> — Includes Integrated Off-Road Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (XAK)		P	P	•
Active Driving Assist System (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (SJJ)			P	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (NHZ)	•	•	•	•
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(11)</sup> — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(4)</sup> (LSU)	•	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Highway Assist Plus System and Active Driving Assist System (SJC)			O	O
Highway Assist System <sup>(4)</sup> (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (SJA)			P	•
Integrated Off-Road Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (packaged with 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> ) (XNY)		P	P	•
Intersection Collision Assistance System <sup>(4)</sup> (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and Advanced Protech Group III) (XPS)		P	P	•
Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (XNT)			P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (XH4)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Includes Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC/XH3)

Passive Entry — Front doors, liftgate (GXD)

— Front and rear doors, liftgate (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (GX5)

Rain Brake Support (BHC)

Ready Alert Braking (BHD)

Rear Back-Up Camera Washer (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and Advanced Protech Group III) (JHE)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

Trailer Hitch Zoom (packaged with Trailer Tow Package) (XNQ)

Trailer Sway Control (BNT)

Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (XGD)

#### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Advanced Protech Group III — Includes rear back-up camera washer, interior rear-facing camera,<sup>(15)</sup> map-in-cluster display, Heads-Up Display, Highway Assist System,<sup>(4)</sup> Active Driving Assist System,<sup>(4)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System,<sup>(4)</sup> Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Detection<sup>(4)</sup> and Intersection Collision Assist System<sup>(4)</sup> (ADN)

Altitude Package — Includes All-Black interior with leather-trimmed seats, Gloss Black exterior accents, 20-inch Gloss Black wheels, power liftgate, 115-volt power outlet, Remote Start System, wireless charging pad and SiriusXM Radio with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (AL2)

Luxury Tech Group I — Includes Remote Start System, power liftgate, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, rain-sensing windshield wipers, selectable tire-fill alert and third-row charge-only USB port (ALW)

Luxury Tech Group II — Includes Ventilated Capri leather-trimmed front seats with perforated inserts, memory steering column, rear back-up camera washer, auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror, passive entry — front/rear doors/liftgate, rearview auto-dimming digital mirror, second-row window shades, wireless charging pad, rain-sensing windshield wipers, power tilt/telescoping steering column, 360° Surround-View Camera System,<sup>(4)</sup> Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(4)</sup> and Intersection Collision Assist System<sup>(4)</sup> (AJW)

Luxury Tech Group IV — Includes passenger-seat memory, power seatback massage for driver and front passenger, Nappa leather-trimmed seats, 12-way power-adjustable driver's and front-passenger seats, automatic air conditioning with four-zone temperature control, second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (AAM)

Luxury Tech Group V — Includes second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (ASW)

Off-Road Group — Includes Electronic Limited-Slip Differential, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front suspension skid plate, Trail Rated® badge, 18-inch polished/painted aluminum wheels, and 265/60R18 BSW All-Season tires if 5.7L V8 or 265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road tires if 3.6L V6 (Overland models only) (AM2)

Rear-Seat Video Group — Dual 10.1-inch interactive passenger displays on the front seatbacks; in-car connectivity allows passengers to stream their favourite shows together or separately (AV1)

Summit Reserve — Includes 21-inch aluminum wheels, 19-speaker McIntosh® Audio System, front-passenger interactive display screen, Palermo and Nappa leather-trimmed seats, leather-wrapped lower panels, leather-wrapped door trim panels, leather-wrapped centre armrest, second-row ventilated seats and a suede-like headliner

Trailer Tow Package — Includes hitch receiver (Class IV), wiring harness, load-levelling rear shocks and full-size spare tire (ABR)

Laredo

Limited

Overland®

Summit

2TB

2TE

2TN

2TS

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.0L Turbo engine paired with the 8-speed TorqueFlite® Automatic transmission — Available

— 270 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque

3.0L EcoDiesel V6 engine paired to an 8-speed Automatic transmission — Available on Unlimited models

— 260 hp and 442 lb-ft of torque

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine — Standard

— 285 hp and 260 lb-ft of torque

6-speed Manual transmission — Standard

8-speed TorqueFlite Automatic transmission — Available

Clean, sculptured forms, signature design elements, high-quality materials and state-of-the-art technology

More than 75 standard and available safety and security features

Most Capable Wrangler Generation Ever

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	285 @ 6400 rpm	260 @ 4800 rpm
2.0L Turbo	270 @ 5250 rpm	295 @ 3000 rpm
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260 @ 3600 rpm	442 @ 1400 – 2800 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced multistage front air bags,<sup>(5)</sup> including front-seat-mounted side — Standard

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Trailer Sway Control — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

TrailCam Forward-Facing Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Available



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		Rubicon® with Soft Top
Wheelbase	Two-door: 2460 (96.8) / Four-door: 3008 (118.4)	
Front Track	1598 (62.9)	
Rear Track	1598 (62.9)	
Overall Height	1868.4 (73.6)	
Overall Width, without Mirrors	1875 (73.8)	
Overall Length (including spare tire)	Two-door: 4237 (166.8) / Four-door: 4785 (188.4)	
Ground Clearance	274 (10.8)	
Approach Angle (deg)	Two-door: 44 / Four-door: 43.9	
Departure Angle (deg)	37	
Breakover Angle (deg)	Two-door: 27.8 / Four-door: 22.6	

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		Wrangler/Wrangler Unlimited
Cargo, Rear Seat Upright, L (cu ft)	897 (31.7)	
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	2050 (72.4)	
Seating Capacity	4/5	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4) / 81.3 (17.9)	

TOWING, kg (lb)		Wrangler/Wrangler Unlimited
Tow Class (max)	II	
Maximum	907 (2000) / 1588 (3500)	

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		Wrangler/Wrangler Unlimited
Front:		
— Headroom, hardtop / soft top	1036 (40.7) / 1083 (42.6)	
— Legroom	1038 (41.2)	
— Hip Room	1370 (53.9)	
— Shoulder Room	1417 (55.7)	
Rear:		
— Headroom, hardtop / soft top	1023 (40.2) / 1059 (41.7)	
— Legroom, two-door / four-door	904.2 (35.7) / 974 (38.3)	
— Hip Room, two-door / four-door	1143 (45) / 1440 (56.7)	
— Shoulder Room, two-door / four-door	1458 (57.7) / 1417 (55.7)	

FUEL ECONOMY†, L/100 km (mpg)	
2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
Wrangler:	
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	
— 6-speed Manual	13.7 (21) / 9.6 (29)
— 8-speed Automatic	12.8 (22) / 10.4 (27)
2.0L Turbo — 8-speed Automatic	10.5 (27) / 9.4 (30)
Wrangler Unlimited:	
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	
— 6-speed Manual	13.8 (20) / 10.1 (28)
— 8-speed Automatic	12.9 (22) / 10.2 (28)
2.0L Turbo — 8-speed Automatic	10.9 (26) / 10 (28)
3.0L EcoDiesel V6 — 8-speed Automatic	10.6 (27) / 8.1 (35)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS‡

Black (PX8)

Bright White (PW7)

Earl (PGP)

Firecracker Red (PRC)

Gobi (PAU)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Reign (PHT)

Sarge Green (PGG)

Silver Zynith (PSE)

Snazzberry (PRV)

Sting-Grey (PDN)

Tuscadero (PHP)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

†Based on 2021 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: [www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca)

‡Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

2.0L Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 8-speed Automatic (EC1/DFT)

3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed Automatic (EXJ/DFV)

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with eTorque and 8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)

3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 and 6-speed Manual (ERC/DEM)

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Axle Ratios — 3.45:1 (DLK)

— 4.10:1 (DMF)

— 4.88 (DMS)

Axles — Third-generation Dana® 44 heavy-duty rear (DRE)

— Third-generation Dana 44 heavy-duty wide front (DJF)

— Third-generation Dana 44 heavy-duty wide rear (DRF)

— Third-generation Dana solid front (DJD)

— Third-generation Dana solid rear (DRZ)

Differentials — Trac-Lok® limited-slip rear (DSA)

— Tru-Lok® front and rear, electronic remote locking (DSE)

Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)

Rock-Trac® Full-Time 4x4 System (requires Automatic transmission) (DHF)

Selec-Trac® Full-Time Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System (DHP)

Steel Bumper Group — Includes front and rear steel bumpers, winch-capable (requires LED Lighting Group (AD6)) (AST)

Sway-Bar Disconnect — Electronically controlled, front (SHG)

Towing — Trailer Tow and HD Electrical Group – Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp, maintenance-free battery, Class II hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and auxiliary switches (ADH)

Trailer Sway Control (BNT)

Transfer Case/4WD System — Command-Trac® NV241 GII, manual, part-time, shift-on-the-fly (DHN)

— Rock-Trac NV2410R manual, part-time, shift-on-the-fly; 4:1 low-gear ratio (DHW)

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Doors — Full metal with roll-up glass windows, removable<sup>(20)</sup> (GCF)

Fender Flares — Black, moulded-in-colour

— Body-colour (requires body-colour three-piece hardtop) (MM3)

Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen windows (GCD)

— Gorilla Glass (GMA)

— Manual windows (JF8)

— Power windows, front one-touch down (included with 2TS) (JPY)

— Solar-Control (GAM)

— Tinted windshield (GBB)

Grille — Body-colour (MFT)

— Body-colour/accent-colour (MF4)

— Bright (MFZ)

Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)

— Fog lamps (LNU)

— Halogen headlamps (LMA)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

### Wrangler (two-door)

#### Sport

#### 2TB

#### 0

#### 0

#### 0

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### P

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### 0

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

### Wrangler (four-door)

#### Sport S

#### 2TS

#### 0

#### 0

#### 0

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### P

#### •

#### 0

#### P

#### •

#### •

#### 0

#### 0

#### 0

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •

#### •



# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Wrangler (two-door)		Wrangler (four-door)		
	Sport	Rubicon®	Sport S	Sahara®	Rubicon
	2TB	2TR	2TS	2TG	2TR
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED fog lamps (LNV)	P	P	P	P	P
— LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	P	P	P	P	P
Mirrors — Black, manual foldaway (LE4)	•	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Doors-Off Mirror Kit (LFR)	0	0	0	0	0
— Power heated (included with 2TS) (GTB)	P		•	•	•
Rock Rails (MEF)	P	•	P		•
Side Steps — Black tubular (MRU)	0		0	0	
— Chrome tubular, by Mopar (MRT)	0		0	0	
— Diamond-plate surface pattern (MRK)	P		0	•	
Skid Plates — For fuel tank, transfer case and transmission (XEE/XEF/XE9)	•	•	•	•	•
Tires — P245/75R17 All-Season (TQJ)	•		•		
— P245/75R17 All-Terrain (TTC)	0		0		
— LT285/70R17C BSW Off-Road (TXA)		•			•
— P255/70R18 All-Terrain (TRR)				0	
— LT285/70R17C OWL Off-Road (TT4)		0			0
— P255/70R18 All-Season (TDA)				•	
Tops — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA)	•	•	•		•
— Body-colour three-piece hardtop (HT3)		0		0	0
— Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, Black three-piece hardtop and premium Sunrider Soft Top (AEN)			0	0	0
— Freedom Top® – Three-piece Black modular hardtop with rear wiper/washer, rear defroster, full-frame doors and Freedom Panel storage bag (HT1)	0	0	0	•	0
— Mopar Sunrider Soft Top (must have hardtop) (MHW)	0	0	0	0	0
— Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	0	0	0	0	0
— Premium Tan Sunrider Soft Top (STC)	0	0	0	0	0
— Sky One-Touch® Power Top (STJ)				0	0
Tow Hooks — Black, two front, one rear (XEW)	•		•	•	
— Red, two front, one rear (XH6)		•			•
Wheels — 17-inch steel Low-Gloss Black (WD2)	•				
— 17-inch aluminum Tech Silver Metallic (WF9)			•		
— 17-inch Granite Crystal machined aluminum (WGG)			0		
— 18-inch polished aluminum with painted Granite Crystal spokes (WHG)				•	
— 18-inch polished aluminum with painted Tech Grey inserts (WGB)				0	
— 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets (WGM)		•			•
— 17-inch aluminum Mid-Gloss Black pockets and polished lip (WGR)		0			0

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Automatic temperature controls (included with Technology Group) (HAB)	P	•	•	•	•
— Manual temperature controls (HAA)	0/P				
Console — Bin task light (LDB)		•		•	•
— Full-floor with front/rear 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CUF/JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•
— Remote USB port (charging only) (RS3)	•	•	•		
— Two USB ports (charging only) (RS2)		•		•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Floor Mats — Cargo compartment (included with Trail Rail™ Cargo Management System; not available with Alpine® Premium Audio System) (CKL)

— Front (CLC)

— Front and rear (CLE)

— Mopar® All-Weather (CWA)

Lighting — Ambient LED interior light (LHA)

— Courtesy lamps (LBB)

Mirror — Auto-dimming with reading lights (GNK)

— Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)

Push-Button Start (GX4)

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)

Remote Start System (XBM)

Seating — Cloth (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (\*A7)

— Cloth with Rubicon logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (\*D5)

— Cloth with Sahara logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (\*T7)

— Heated front (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)

— Leather-trimmed with Rubicon logo (available in Black or Dark Saddle) (\*AL)

— Leather-trimmed with Sahara logo (available in Black or Dark Saddle) (\*CL)

Seats — 60/40 split-folding (CFN)

— Rear, folding (CFM)

Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)

— Leather-wrapped, with speed control (SCV)

— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)

— Urethane/vinyl (SCA)

Trail Rail Cargo Management System (CMD)

Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (included with Convenience Group) (XGD)

Wash-Out Interior — With removable carpet and drain plugs

#### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Audio System — Eight speakers (RCH)

— Nine Alpine speakers with an all-weather subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier (RC4)

Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> (XRB)

Power Outlet — 12-volt, two total (JJJ/JJM)

— 115-volt to power household items, laptops, etc. (JKV)

SiriusXM Guardian with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(3)</sup> (RSK)

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)

SiriusXM Traffic Plus with Five-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV) (RTB)

SiriusXM Travel Link with Five-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV) (RSM)

Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes touchscreen display and voice command<sup>(9)</sup> (UCA)

Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (included with Technology Group (AAN)) (UCG)

Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (included with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group (AEK)) (UCQ)

### Wrangler (two-door)

#### Sport

#### 2TB

#### Rubicon®

#### 2TR

### Wrangler (four-door)

#### Sport S

#### 2TS

#### Sahara®

#### 2TG

#### Rubicon

#### 2TR

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (BGG)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)

— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)

Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes (BRY)

Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Heavy-Duty Brakes (BR6)

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (XAN)

Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> — Includes hydraulic assist brake booster and traction control (BNB)

Hill Descent Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNH)

Hill Start Assist (BNG)

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (XAA)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)

Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (LA5)

Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)

TrailCam Forward-Facing Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XNY)

#### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine® Premium Audio System and Uconnect® 4C NAV (AEK)

35-inch Tire Package — Includes 1-inch lift, beadlock-capable wheels, modified shocks, wheel flare extensions, Mopar® Hinge-Gate Reinforcement and Mopar Spare Tire Relocation Kit (available on Automatic transmissions only; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel engine) (AGB)

Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start System (Automatic transmission), heated steering wheel and heated front seats (ADE)

Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start System (Automatic transmission) and Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (ADC)

Dual Door Group — Includes half-metal doors with locks, power heated mirrors and speed-sensitive power locks (not available with Dual Top Group) (AJS)

Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, Black three-piece hardtop and Black Sunrider® Soft Top (AEN)

LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group — Includes LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps and LED daytime running lamps (ADA)

LED Lighting Group — Includes LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamps (AD6)

Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, injection-moulded Black rear bumper, Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (AJ1)

Smoker's Group — Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (AWS)

Steel Bumper Group — Includes steel front and rear bumpers (requires LED Lighting Group (AD6)) (AST)

Technology Group — Includes remote proximity keyless entry, air conditioning with automatic temperature control, 7-inch Driver Information Display and SiriusXM Radio with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (AAN)

Trailer Tow and HD Electrical Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery, Class II hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and auxiliary switches (ADH)

### Wrangler (two-door)

#### Sport

#### 2TB

#### Rubicon®

#### 2TR

### Wrangler (four-door)

#### Sport S

#### 2TS

#### Sahara®

#### 2TG

#### Rubicon

#### 2TR

• = Standard.   0 = Optional.   P = Available with Package noted.   F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER UNLIMITED 4xe

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.0L I-4 Turbocharged engine

4xe badging

17-kWh battery

Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc hydroelectric with fully blended regeneration capacity

Charge status bar

Charging port with 115-volt cord

Electric Blue accents

Full-size spare tire with matching wheel

Leather-wrapped steering wheel-mounted speed/cruise controls

LED fog lamps

Mirror — Rearview auto-dimming

Rock-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) — Standard on Rubicon® models

Selec-Trac® 4WD — Standard on Sahara® models

Skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case and transmission

Uconnect® 4C NAV multimedia centre with an 8.4-inch touchscreen — Standard on Sahara and Rubicon models

Unique wheels

Up to 35-km all-electric range and up to 592-km total hybrid range

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Air bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger

— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side

Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> — With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Energy-absorbing front-rail extensions — Standard

Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard

Rear outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> — Standard

Remote keyless/illuminated entry — Standard

Selectable tire-fill alert — Standard

SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(9)</sup> — Standard

Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard

Trailer Sway Control — Standard

### ENGINE

2.0L I-4 Turbocharged

### HORSEPOWER

270 hp @ 5250 rpm

### TORQUE

295 lb-ft @ 3000 rpm



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® WRANGLER UNLIMITED 4xe

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	118.4
Overall Length (includes spare tire)	188.4
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height	73.5
Running Ground Clearance (Sahara® 4xe/Rubicon® 4xe)	10.1/10.8
Approach Angle (deg; Sahara 4xe/Rubicon 4xe)	42.2/43.8
Departure Angle (deg; Sahara 4xe/Rubicon 4xe)	35.2/35.6
Breakover Angle (deg; Sahara 4xe/Rubicon 4xe)	22/22.5
Turning Diameter (max; m (ft))	12 (39.4)
Front Track	64.4
Rear Track	64.4
Base Curb Weight (kg (lb))	2267 (5000)

## FUEL ECONOMY\*

2021 Fuel Economy	City	Highway	Combined
Electricity and Gasoline (charge depleting)	11.6 L/100 km	11.9 L/100 km	11.7 L/100 km
Gasoline Only (charge sustaining)	4.5 Le/100 km	5.2 Le/100 km	4.8 Le/100 km

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

First Row:	
— Headroom, hardtop / soft top	40.8 / 42.8
— Legroom	40.8
— Hip Room	53.9
— Shoulder Room	55.8
Second Row:	
— Headroom, hardtop / soft top	40.3 / 42.6
— Legroom	38.2
— Hip Room	55.9
— Shoulder Room	55.8
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (L (cu ft))	784 (27.7)
— With second row folded (L (cu ft))	1908 (67.4)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (L (gal))	
— 2.0L	65 (17.2)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>†</sup>

Black (PX8)

Bright White (PW7)

Earl (PGP)

Firecracker Red (PRC)

Gobi (PAU)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

High Velocity (PJF)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Reign (PHT)

Sarge Green (PGG)

Silver Zynith (PSE)

Snazzberry (PRV)

Sting-Grey (PDN)

Tuscadero (PHP)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

\*Based on 2021 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: [www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca)

†Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® CHEROKEE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology — Standard

3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with ESS technology — Available

9-speed Automatic transmission — Standard

Apple CarPlay integration and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup> — Standard

Hands-free power liftgate — Available

Jeep Selec-Terrain® with up to five settings: Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and, exclusively on Trailhawk®, Rock mode — Standard on 4x4 models

LED headlamps and taillamps — Standard

Towing of up to 2041 kg (4500 lb)

Uconnect® 4C NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen, SiriusXM Guardian,<sup>(3)</sup> SiriusXM Traffic Plus<sup>(8)</sup> and SiriusXM Travel Link<sup>(9)</sup> and Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir	180 @ 6400 rpm	170 @ 4600 rpm
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	271 @ 4600 rpm	239 @ 4400 rpm
2.0L I-4 Turbo	270 @ 5250 rpm	295 @ 3000 – 4500 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Eight air bags,<sup>(5)</sup> including supplemental side-curtain and front knee bolsters — Standard

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Available

Offers more than 80 standard and available safety and security features, including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® CHEROKEE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in; based on 4x4 models)

Overall Height with Roof Rack	1683 (66.2)
Overall Width	1859 (73.2)
Overall Length	4650 (183.1)
Ground Clearance, Minimum Running (Trailhawk®)	221.6 (8.7)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3625 (128)
Cargo, Rear Seat Up and Fully Back, L (cu ft)	781 (27.6)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1634 (57.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	60 (13.1)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum — 2.4L/3.2L/2.0L	907 (2000)
— 2.0L I-4 Turbo with Trailer-Tow Group	1814 (4000)
— 3.2L Pentastar™ V6 with Trailer-Tow Group	2041 (4500)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:

— Headroom	999 (39.4)
— Legroom	1045 (41.1)
— Hip Room	1367 (53.8)
— Shoulder Room	1462 (57.6)

Rear:

— Headroom	978 (38.5)
— Legroom	1023 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1268 (49.9)
— Shoulder Room	1399 (55.1)

## FUEL ECONOMY,† L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 — 4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	11.2 (25)/8 (35)
3.2L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 — 4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	12.2 (23)/8.6 (33)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	12.9 (22)/9.9 (29)
2.0L I-4 Turbo	
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	11.2 (25)/8 (35)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	11.8 (24)/9.2 (31)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS‡

Billet Silver (PSC)

Blue Shade (PBF)

Bright White (PW7)

Diamond Black (PXJ)

Earl (PGP)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Hydro Blue Pearl (PBJ)

Sting-Grey (PDN)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)

Sunburst (PEC)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

†Based on 2021 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: [www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca)

‡Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® CHEROKEE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

2.0L Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed Automatic (EDE)

3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed Automatic (EHK)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX)

Exhausts — Dual rear with bright tips (included with 2.0L I-4 Turbo and 3.2L Pentastar V6 engine) (NEL)

— Single, hidden (NEH)

Fuel Door — Push/push (XJ7)

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Up to five traction control settings with dial (4x4 models only) (XAB)

Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)

— Off-road (SDJ)

Transfer Case/Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System — Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DK2)

— Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension; 4x4 models only) (DK4)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Fascia — Accent-/body-colour (MCD)

— Body-colour (MLA)

— Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)

Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)

Grille — Accent-colour surround (MF4)

— Chrome surround (MYV)

— Gloss-Black surround (MFS)

Hands-Free Power Liftgate (included with Elite Package (AMN) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JK2)

Headlamp Bezels — Black (MFA)

Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (LMS)

— Automatic (LMG)

— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)

— LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)

— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)

Mirrors — Black (LE4)

— Power, heated (GTB)

— Power, multifunction foldaway (included with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5) and Comfort & Safety Group (AJY)) (GUU)

Roof Rails — Gloss Black (MWG)

Sunroof — CommandView® Panoramic (full, with dual panes: Power front and fixed rear; included with Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ)

Tires — 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (4x2 models) (TRA)

— 225/65R17 BSW All-Season (4x4 models) (TRF)

— 225/60R18 BSW Touring (TWS)

— P245/65R17 OWL All-Terrain (TCF)

— P235/50R19 BSW All-Season (included with 19-inch Granite Crystal wheels) (TLA)

Wheels — 17-inch full-face steel (WAA)

— 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WBG)

— 17-inch painted aluminum (WFM)

— 19-inch Granite Crystal aluminum (WPX)

Sport

2TA

North

2TJ

Altitude

2TH

Trailhawk®

2TE

Limited

2TG



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

• = Standard   0 = Optional   P = Available with Package noted   F = Fleet only.

# 2022 JEEP® CHEROKEE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

— 18-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WP5)

— 17-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WBR)

— 18-inch Gloss Black aluminum (WDP)

Wiper System — Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (JHC)

— Rear, with washer (JHB)

— Windshield wiper de-icer (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (NHL)

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY)

7-inch Full-Colour Customizable In-Cluster Display Centre (JAJ)

Air Conditioning (HAA)

— Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (includes humidity sensor and premium air filter) (HAF)

Air Filtration System (JMA)

Cargo Area — Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB)

— Tonneau cover (CSD)

Consoles — Full-length, front floor (CUF)

— Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD)

Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass (GEG)

Memory System — Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (included with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ/LEM)

Mirrors, Interior — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)

— Rearview, day/night (GNA)

Seats — Cloth with insert and cloth bolsters, available in Black (\*S5)

— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (\*P7)

— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (\*T5)

— Front, heated (JPM)

— Front, manual six-way driver's (JT6)

— Front, manual six-way passenger (CDC)

— Front, power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar (included with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPT/JRN)

— Nappa leather-faced, available in Black (\*DL)

— Nappa leather-faced, available in Black (included with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (\*BL)

— Rear reclining, 60/40 split-folding (CAK)

Solar-Control Glass (GAM)

Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (NHS)

— Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column (SUD)

#### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Alpine® Premium Audio System with Nine Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-Watt Amplifier (RC3)

Media Centre — Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7)

Power Outlets — 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JJM/JKP)

SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)

SiriusXM Guardian — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> (RSK)

SiriusXM Traffic Plus and SiriusXM Travel Link — Includes five-year trial subscriptions<sup>(8)</sup> (RTB/RSM)

Speakers — Six (RCG)

Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UCQ)

USB — Remote (RSX)

### Sport

2TA

### North

2TJ

### Altitude

2TH

### Trailhawk®

2TE

### Limited

2TG



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2022 JEEP® CHEROKEE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (NHZ)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Driver's inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and advanced multistage driver's/front-passenger (CGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3)

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (included with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5) and Comfort & Safety Group (AJY)) (XAN)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control (BNB)

Engine Immobilizer (GXW)

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (LSU)

Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM)

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (LAS)

Parallel/Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (ADG)

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XHY)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

Push-Button Start (GX4)

Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)

Remote Start System (XBM)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Advanced Safety Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> and Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (ALP)

Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, all-season floor mats, power, heated exterior mirrors, heated steering wheel, steering-wheel-mounted audio controls, premium-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob (4x2 model only) (ADE)

Comfort & Convenience Group — Includes security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror and Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (AFB)

Comfort & Safety Group — Includes security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, power, multifunction foldaway mirrors, air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, Universal Garage Door Opener,<sup>(12)</sup> 115-volt power outlet, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection,<sup>(4)</sup> and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (AJY)

Elite Package — Includes ventilated front seats, fore-/aft-adjusting second-row seats, carpeted cargo area, Chrome tow hooks, hands-free power liftgate, heated second-row seats, Uconnect 4C NAV and multimedia centre (AMN)

SafetyTec Group — Includes power, multifunction foldaway mirrors, power, one-touch front windows, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection,<sup>(4)</sup> and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (AC5)

Sport Appearance Group — Includes deep-tint sunscreen glass and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (4x4 model only) (ADC)

Sport X Model — Includes Trailhawk wheels, tires, sills and flares, lifted suspension, on-road front fascias, fog lamps, deep-tint sunscreen glass, cloth/vinyl seats with unique Pixel Play fabric insert, heated steering wheel, windshield wiper de-icer, all-weather floor mats and exterior decals – hood and liftgate (ASE)

Sun and Sound Group — Includes Alpine® Premium Sound System and CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic Power Sunroof (AWX)

Technology Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking,<sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go,<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist,<sup>(4)</sup> and Parallel/Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (ADG)

Trailer Tow Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and full-size spare tire (AHT)

Trailhawk Elite — Includes Nappa leather-faced seats, front ventilated seats, security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> hands-free power liftgate, power driver's/front-passenger seats, Memory System – Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors, rearview auto-dimming mirror and Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup>

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

## Sport

## 2TA

## North

## 2TJ

## Altitude

## 2TH

## Trailhawk®

## 2TE

## Limited

## 2TG

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

•

0/P

0

0

0

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0/P

0

0

0

0

P

•

0/P

0

0

0

0

0



# 2022 JEEP® COMPASS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology, with a choice of:

- 6-speed Automatic transmission — Standard on 4x2 models
- 9-speed Automatic transmission — Standard on 4x4 models

NEW 10.25-inch full-colour in-cluster display — Available

Foot-activated Open 'n Go Liftgate — Available

Multi-level cargo floor with up to three height positions and reversible cargo mat — Available

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to five modes — Standard on 4x4 models

SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> — Standard

Two full-time 4x4 systems: fully disconnecting rear axle for maximum fuel economy — Available

NEW Uconnect® 5 with 10.1-inch touchscreen — Available

NEW Uconnect 5 Infotainment System with 8.4-inch touchscreen — Standard

Versatile seating configurations with 60/40 split-folding rear seats and fold-forward front-passenger seat

Wireless Apple CarPlay integration and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup> — Standard

NEW wireless charging pad — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir	180 @ 6400 rpm	175 @ 3900 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

NEW standard and available safety and security features, including:

- 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard
- Active Lane Management System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Parallel & Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(4)</sup> — Available



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® COMPASS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2636 (103.8)
Front Track	1542 (60.7)
Rear Track	1532 (60.3)
Overall Length	4394 (173)
Overall Height (with rails)	1647 (64.8)
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2033 (80)
Ground Clearance (min. running) 4x2 / 4x4 / Trailhawk®	198 (7.8) / 208 (8.2) / 216 (8.5)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)	770 (27.2)
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1693 (59.8)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	51 (11.2)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

4x4	907 (2000)
-----	------------

## FUEL ECONOMY,† L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City / Highway
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4	
— 6-speed Automatic (4x2)	10.6 (27) / 7.6 (37)
— 9-speed Automatic (4x4)	10.8 (26) / 7.8 (36)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:

— Headroom (without sunroof / with sunroof)	995 (39.2) / 981 (38.6)
— Legroom	1046 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1375 (54.1)
— Shoulder Room	1439 (56.7)

Rear:

— Headroom	978 (38.5)
— Legroom	973 (38.3)
— Hip Room	1250 (49.2)
— Shoulder Room	1400 (55.1)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS‡

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Earl (PGP)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Laser Blue Pearl (PBJ)

Redline Pearl (exclusively for (RED) Edition) (PRM)

Sting-Grey (PDN)

Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)

White (PW7)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

†Based on 2021 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: [www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca)

‡Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP COMPASS<sup>®</sup>

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

2.4L Tigershark<sup>®</sup> MultiAir<sup>®</sup> I-4 with Engine Stop/Start Technology (EDE) and 6-speed Automatic (DF7) (Sport front-wheel-drive (FWD) models only)

2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with Engine Stop/Start Technology (EDE) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH) (4x4 models only)

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)

AutoStick Automatic Transmission (included with 6-speed and 9-speed Automatic transmissions) (DHD)

Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)

Engine Stop/Start Technology (XHZ)

Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System — Jeep Active Drive

— Jeep Active Drive Low

Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)

Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)

Selec-Terrain<sup>®</sup> — Centre stack dial with five traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and, exclusive for Trailhawk, Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (4x4 models only) (XAB)

Steering — Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SUD/SBL)

Suspension — All-wheel drive (4x4 models) (SDE)

— Normal-duty (4x2 models) (SDA)

— Off-road (SDJ)

Trail Rated<sup>®</sup> Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 20:1 crawl ratio, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels and All-Season On-/Off-Road tires

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Accents — Body-colour/accent fascia (MCD)

— Bright Chrome (MCG)

— Gloss Black (MCH)

— Unique front and rear lower fascias in Neutral Grey

Daylight Opening — Black (MMR)

— Bright Chrome (MMP)

— Neutral Grey (MMF)

Door Handles — Black (MNA)

— Body-colour (MNK)

Foot-Activated Open 'n Go Liftgate (XZ2)

Front Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)

Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (GEG)

— Solar-Control (GAM)

Hood Decal — Black (MYA)

Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (requires rearview auto-dimming mirror) (LMS)

— Automatic headlamps (LMG)

— Daytime running lamps (LMX)

— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)

— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)

— LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps (LM6)

— LED reflector headlamps (LPX)

— Premium taillamps (LAD)

Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk <sup>®</sup>	Limited
2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
•				
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
0	•	•		•
			•	
•				
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
0	•	•		•
•				
			•	
•	•	•	•	•
•				
		•		
			•	
•				
P	•	•	•	•
	P	P	P	P
	•	•	•	•
P	•	•	•	•
•				
			•	
			P	P
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	P	P
•	•	•	•	•
			P	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® COMPASS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
Mirrors — Power-adjusting, heated, manual-folding in Black (GTC/LE4)	•				
— Power-adjusting, heated, manual-folding in Gloss Black (GTC/LE7)		•	•		
— Power-adjusting, heated, manual-folding with turn signals in Gloss Black with bright accents (GTC/LEP)	P	•			•
— Power-adjusting, heated, manual-folding with turn signals in Neutral Grey accent-colour (GTC/LE6)				•	
Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•	•
Roof — Black (MXS)			•	•	•
— Body-colour (MXU)	•	•			0
Roof Rails — Black (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (MWE)	P	•	•		
— Bright (MW1)					•
— Neutral Grey (MW3)				•	P
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)				•	
Sunroof — Power dual-pane panoramic with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed-glass plus power shade (GWJ)		P	P	P	P
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•				
— 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TTU)		•			
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)				•	
— 225/55R18 BSW All-Season (TWL)			•		•
— 235/45R19 BSW All-Season (TPS)					P
— Full-size spare (TBB)				•	
— Full-size temporary-use spare (included with Trailer Tow Group) (TBS)		P	P		P
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear, Red (XEA/XH6)				•	
Wheels — 16-inch Black styled steel (WDJ)	•				
— 16-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (WDB)	P				
— 17-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver (WFM)		•			
— 17-inch diamond-cut aluminum (WFP)				•	
— 18-inch Gloss Black aluminum (WBA)			•		
— 18-inch painted diamond-cut aluminum (WDF)					•
— 19-inch diamond-cut aluminum (WSX)				P	
— 19-inch Gloss Black aluminum (WCG)					P
Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Rain-sensitive/intermittent (JHC)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (NHL)		•	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
Assist Handles — Driver's and passengers, with coat hooks for rear passengers (four) (CSW/CSR)	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear under-floor cargo tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK)		•	•	•	•
— Tie-down loops (CKT)	•	•	•	•	•
Console — Air vents on rear of centre console (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front console with fore-/aft-sliding armrest (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® COMPASS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
Cup Holders — Included with full-length front floor console (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Included with rear-seat armrest (CSN)	•	•	•	•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black-and-White Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster display (JAE)	•	•			
— 7-inch full-colour TFT cluster display (JAL)				•	•
— 10.25-inch full-colour TFT cluster display (JAU)		P	•	P	P
Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, including Humidity Sensor and Premium Air Filter (HAF)		P	P	•	•
Floor Mats — All-season front and rear, rubber (CLF)		•	•	•	•
— Front and rear (CLE)	•				
Glove Box — With damped door and lamp inside (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead LED lamps		•	•	•	•
— Rear dome map/reading lamps in assist handles (LCD)	•	•	•	•	•
— Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•	•
Media Centre Electronics Storage — Located in front of shifter (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)		P	P	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	•		
— Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC)		•	•	•	•
— Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•				
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary located in front centre stack (JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
— 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (JKV)		P	•	•	•
Seating — Cloth low-back bucket seats (*A7)	•				
— Front, driver's-seat memory (LEQ)				P	P
— Front, front-passenger fold-forward seat (not available with power eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats) (CDW)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, heated seats (JPM)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, manual six-way driver's and front-passenger seats with driver's height adjust (CDH)	•	•		•	
— Front, seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•	•
— Leather-faced seats with perforated inserts with driver's-seat memory with embroidered Trailhawk logo (*BL/CEB)				P	
— Leather-faced seats with perforated inserts with embossed Jeep Brand logo (*AL)			•		•
— Leather-wrapped shift knob (CVB)		•	•	•	•
— Premium leather-faced seats with perforated inserts and ventilated front seats with driver's-seat memory and embossed Jeep Brand logo (included with Elite Group) (*DL)					P
— Premium vinyl trim seats (*G7)		•			
— Premium vinyl trim seats with Ombré mesh cloth inserts and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6/CEB)				•	
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding seat and rear-seat armrest with cup holder (CFN/CSN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, air vents located on rear centre console (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, centre, rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, heated seats (JPZ)				P	P
— Second-row, three rear-seat head restraints <sup>(10)</sup> (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® COMPASS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)

Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)

— Leather-wrapped with anodized Silver bezels (SCC)

— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)

— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)

— Urethane with anodized Silver bezels (SCA)

Tachometer (JFH)

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Connected Traffic & Travel Services<sup>(21)</sup> (RTV)

Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® — For hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> (RTE/XRB)

— Premium Alpine® Speaker System (included with High Altitude Package) (RC3)

SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)

SiriusXM with 360L — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen (UEN)) (RTU)

SiriusXM Guardian — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> (RT1)

Speakers — Six (RCG)

Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Touchscreen — Includes an 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration<sup>(2)</sup> and Android Auto™ smartphone capability,<sup>(2)</sup> SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription,<sup>(7)</sup> SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> (UEE)

Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Touchscreen — Includes a 10.1-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration<sup>(2)</sup> and Android Auto smartphone capability,<sup>(2)</sup> SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription,<sup>(7)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L with one-year trial subscription,<sup>(7)</sup> SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> (UEU)

Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation,<sup>(6)</sup> HD Radio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration<sup>(2)</sup> and Android Auto smartphone capability,<sup>(2)</sup> Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, Connected Traffic & Travel Services,<sup>(21)</sup> Amazon Alexa,<sup>(19)</sup> SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> (UEN)

Wireless Android Auto Smartphone Capability<sup>(2)</sup> (RF5)

Wireless Apple CarPlay iPhone Integration<sup>(2)</sup> (RFP)

Wireless Charging Pad

### SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> (XAK)

Active Lane Management System<sup>(4)</sup> (XNW)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> (seven) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)

— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)

— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)

— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)

All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)

Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Driver Assistance Group) (XAN)

Brakes — Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(41)</sup>) (BGG)

— Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)

— Electronic Park Brake (XC4)

— Rain Brake Support (BHC)

Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)

Cruise Control Systems — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (NHZ)

— Cruise control (NHM)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Sport North Altitude Trailhawk® Limited

2DA 2DJ 2DB 2DE 2DG

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP COMPASS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Remote Keyless Entry (GXP)	•				
— Remote Proximity Keyless/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXD)		•	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•
Front-Seat Active Headrests <sup>(10)</sup> (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> — Includes Advanced Brake Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (LSU)		P	P	•	•
Highway Assist System <sup>(4)</sup> (SJA)				P	P
Hill Descent Control (BNH)				•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•
Motorized Pretensioning Seat Belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (XPK)		P	P	P	P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)		P	P	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> — With active grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection (GXT)	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)		•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(17)</sup> — Protects doors, liftgate and hood (LSA)		P	P	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — With individual tire read-outs (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•
Traffic Sign Recognition <sup>(4)</sup> (SJB)				P	P
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•

### EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS

Convenience Group — Includes power driver's seat, security alarm, <sup>(17)</sup> Foot-activated Open 'n Go Liftgate, auto-dimming rearview mirror, air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, Universal Garage Door Opener, <sup>(12)</sup> 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, 10.25-inch Driver Information Display, Uconnect® 5 NAV Infotainment System with 10.1-inch touchscreen (AHM)		0	0		
Driver Assistance Group — Includes wireless charging pad, premium LED fog lamps, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking, <sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>(4)</sup> Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist System, <sup>(4)</sup> Traffic Sign Recognition, <sup>(4)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(4)</sup> Parallel and Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Active Lane Management System, <sup>(4)</sup> Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection, <sup>(4)</sup> and Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (AAH)		0	0		
Driver Assistance Group I — Includes wireless charging pad, 10.25-inch Driver Information Display, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>(4)</sup> Park-Sense Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> with Parallel & Perpendicular Park Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(4)</sup> Traffic Sign Recognition <sup>(4)</sup> and Highway Assist System <sup>(4)</sup> (AAY)				0	0
Elite Group — Includes Gloss Black door cladding, premium taillamps and LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, Gloss Black wheel flares, Gloss Black fascias and exterior accents, 19-inch diamond-cut painted aluminum wheels, Uconnect 5 NAV multimedia centre with 10.1-inch touchscreen, heated second-row seats, 10.25-inch full-colour Driver Information Display, Foot-activated Open 'n Go Liftgate, power-adjustable driver's and front-passenger seats, and leather-faced seats (AE1)					0
Mopar® Graphics Package — Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (ALB)	0	0			0
Mopar Interior Premium Package — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats, Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat and Mopar Pedal Kit (ACX)	0	0			
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Moulded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package or Mopar Graphics Package) (AD4)	0	0			
Mopar Rock Rails (not available with (RED) Edition) (MMU)	0	0	0	0	0
(RED) Edition — Includes Neutral Grey exterior accents and roof rails, Black headliner, body-colour exterior mirrors, (RED) decal, Red exterior badges, body-colour fascias and 19-inch aluminum wheels with 235/45R19 BSW All-Season tires (ACT)					0
Sport Appearance Plus — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, bright daylight opening mouldings and 16-inch aluminum wheels painted Tech Silver (AAK)	0				
Sun and Sound Group — Includes power dual-pane panoramic sunroof and Alpine® Premium Sound System (AGR)		0	0	0	0
Sun, Sound & NAV Group — Includes power dual-pane panoramic sunroof, Alpine Premium Sound System, Uconnect 5 NAV multimedia centre with a 10.1-inch touchscreen and a 10.25-inch full-colour Driver Information Display (AD1)				0	
Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and a four-pin wiring harness and full-size temporary-use spare tire (AHT)	0	0	0	0	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP COMPASS<sup>®</sup>

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FLEET TEAM
SEDANS
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Altitude	Trailhawk <sup>®</sup>	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DJ	2DB	2DE	2DG
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS	continued				
Trailhawk Elite Group — Includes Uconnect <sup>®</sup> 5 NAV multimedia centre with 10.1-inch touchscreen, LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, premium LED taillamps and fog lamps, heated second-row seats, 10.25-inch full-colour Driver Information Display, power-adjustable driver's and front-passenger seats, and leather-faced seats, driver's-seat memory, ventilated front seats, Trailer Tow Group, wireless charging pad, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>(4)</sup> Highway Assist System, <sup>(4)</sup> Traffic Sign Recognition, <sup>(4)</sup> Park-Sense <sup>®</sup> Front and Rear Park Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> and Parallel & Perpendicular Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (AAP)					0

• = Standard.   0 = Optional.   P = Available with Package noted.   F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® RENEGADE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1.3L I-4 MultiAir® Turbo engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology and 9-speed Automatic transmission — Standard

40/20/40 split-folding rear seats with cargo pass-through — Standard on Trailhawk®

60/40 split-folding rear seats — Standard

Apple CarPlay iPhone integration and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup> — Standard

Dual-pane panoramic power sunroof — Available

Heated front seats — Standard

Kenwood Premium Audio System — Available

Off-road capability with impressive on-road driving dynamics

SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> — Standard

The Trail Rated® Renegade Trailhawk model delivers 4x4 capability with Jeep Active Drive Low

Uconnect® 4C NAV multimedia centre with an 8.4-inch touchscreen and SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> — Standard

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
1.3L I-4 MultiAir Turbo with ESS	177 @ 5750 rpm	200 @ 1750 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard on North and Altitude

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and Remote Start System — Standard

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Seven air bags,<sup>(5)</sup> including driver's knee bolster — Standard

Space-saving Electronic Park Brake with SafeHold — Standard



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® RENEGADE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2570 (101.2)
Front Track	1540 (60.6)
Rear Track	1540 (60.6)
Overall Length	4232 (166.6)
Overall Height	1689 (66.5)
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2023 (79.6)
Ground Clearance (4x4/Trailhawk®)	203 (8)/221 (8.7)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)	524 (18.5)
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1438 (50.8)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L	48

## TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum Towing	907 (2000)
----------------	------------

## FUEL ECONOMY† L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 1.3L MultiAir® I-4 Turbo	Trailhawk: 10.8 (26)/8.7 (32) North: 10.1 (28)/8.1 (35)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS‡

Alpine White (PWW)

Bikini Metallic (PPE)

Black (PXN)

Colorado Red (PRX)

Graphite Grey (PSA)

Slate Blue Pearl (PBF)

Sting-Grey (PDN)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom (without sunroof/with sunroof)	1045 (41.1)/1009 (39.7)
— Legroom	1046 (41.2)
— Hip Room	1348 (53.1)
— Shoulder Room	1419 (55.9)
Rear:	
— Headroom (without sunroof/with sunroof)	1029 (40.5)/1029 (40.5)
— Legroom	891 (35.1)
— Hip Room	1319 (51.9)
— Shoulder Room	1400 (55.1)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

†Based on 2021 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: [www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca)

‡Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® RENEGADE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

North

Trailhawk®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DB

2DC

### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

1.3L I-4 MultiAir® Turbo Direct Injection with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EYF) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)

•

•

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) Systems with Rear-Axle Disconnect — Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system

•

— Jeep Active Drive Low full-time 4x4 system with low range and a 21:1 crawl ratio

•

Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)

•

•

Selec-Terrain® — Centre stack dial with four traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand and Mud (4x4 models only) (XAB)

•

— With Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (XAF)

•

Steering — Electric power, rack and pinion, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)

•

•

Suspension — Normal-duty; front with MacPherson struts, rear with Chapman struts (SDA)

•

•

Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 21:1 crawl ratio, 0.8-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, unique 17-inch wheels and On-/Off-Road tires, skid plates, front and rear tow hooks, signature Red accents and Trail Rated badge

•

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)

•

•

Fascia — Lower bodyside cladding in moulded-in-colour Black

•

•

— Rear fuel tank skid plate shield, front transmission skid plate shield and lower fascia appliqué surround in Neutral Grey with tow hooks (XEE/XEU)

•

Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)

•

•

Grille — Black grille surround with Chrome rings (MAG)

•

— Black grille surround with Neutral Grey rings (MAK)

•

Hood Decal — Low-Gloss Black (MYA)

•

Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Advanced Technology Group) (LMS)

P

— Automatic headlamps (LMG)

•

•

— Cornering front fog lamps (LNI)

•

•

— Daytime running lamp system (LMX)

•

•

— Halogen headlamps (LMA)

•

•

— Headlamp-off time delay (LHD)

•

•

— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)

•

•

— Side-mirror turn signal (LEB)

•

Mirrors — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in body-colour (GTB/LEP)

•

— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in Neutral Grey accent-colour (GTB/LE6)

•

Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)

•

•

Roof Rails — Black (MWE)

•

•

Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)

•

Sunroof — Dual-pane panoramic power glass (GWJ)

P

P

Tires — 215/60R17 BSW All-Season Touring (TTU)

•

— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)

•

— Full-size spare (TBB)

•

— Full-size temporary-use spare (TBS)

•

— Full-size spare tire with matching wheel (requires Trailer-Tow Group) (TBW)

0

Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear in Red (XQA/XQB)

•

Wheels — 17-inch aluminum painted Silver (WFH)

•

— 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Black (WFC)

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® RENEGADE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

North

Trailhawk®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DB

2DC

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up/down, second-row power (JP3/JPG)

•

•

— Rear defroster (GFA)

•

•

Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)

•

•

— Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (JHC)

•

•

— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)

•

•

— Windshield wiper de-icer (NHL)

•

•

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAF)

•

•

Assist Handles — Driver's and passenger (CSR/CSW)

•

•

Cargo Area — Compartment lamp (LDB)

•

•

— Height-adjustable load floor (CL5)

•

•

— Tie-down loops, four (CKT)

•

•

Console — Full-length front floor with sliding armrest and storage net on passenger side; electronics storage near cup holders (CM6)

•

•

Door Panel — Vinyl-trim (CBG)

P

P

Driver Information Display — 7-inch full-colour Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster display (JAL)

•

•

Floor Mats — All-season (CLF)

•

•

Glove Box — Locking with inside lamp (JKA/LBC)

•

•

Lighting — Ambient LED interior (LHA)

•

•

Mirrors — Rearview auto-dimming (GNK)

•

•

— Sun visor with illuminated mirror (GNC)

•

•

Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary in front centre stack (JJJ)

•

•

— 115-volt auxiliary (JKV)

•

•

Seating — Front, driver's – Manual six-way adjust, including driver's height adjust (JVB)

•

•

— Front, driver's – Power eight-way adjust (JVG)

•

— Front, driver's – Power four-way lumbar adjust (JPU)

•

— Front, front-passenger – Manual four-way adjust (JWA)

•

•

— Front, heated (JPM)

•

•

— Front, height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)

•

•

— Front-passenger fold-forward with soft back (CDW)

•

•

— Premium cloth with embossed cloth inserts in Black with Tonal accent stitching (\*N7)

•

— Premium cloth topographic insert in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (\*D7)

•

— Second-row, 40/20/40 split-folding with trunk pass-through (CFW)

•

— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)

•

— Second-row, centre three-point seat belt (CG6)

•

•

— Second-row, three rear-seat head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (CSH)

•

•

Shift Knob — Leather-wrapped (CVB)

•

— Vinyl (CV1)

•

Steering Wheel — Base (urethane) (SCA)

— Heated (NHS)

•

•

— Leather-wrapped (SCC)

•

•

— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® RENEGADE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

North

Trailhawk®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DB

2DC

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Android Auto™ Smartphone Capability<sup>(2)</sup> (RF5)

•

•

Apple CarPlay iPhone Integration<sup>(2)</sup> (RFP)

•

•

Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® — Hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> and streaming audio (XRB)

•

•

Media Hub — Located in centre stack; includes USB port and auxiliary audio input jack for mobile devices (RS6)

•

•

— Second USB port located behind centre console (RSX)

•

•

SiriusXM — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)

•

•

SiriusXM Guardian — Includes one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> (RSK)

•

•

SiriusXM Traffic Plus — Includes five-year trial subscription<sup>(8)</sup> (RTB)

•

•

SiriusXM Travel Link — Includes five-year trial subscription<sup>(8)</sup> (RSM)

•

•

Speakers — Kenwood Premium Audio System (RGF)

P

P

— Six (RCG)

•

•

Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation<sup>(6)</sup> HD radio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration and Android Auto smartphone capability<sup>(2)</sup> Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth, SiriusXM and SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscriptions<sup>(3),(7)</sup> plus SiriusXM Travel Link and SiriusXM Traffic Plus with five-year trial subscriptions<sup>(8)</sup> and AM/FM radio (UCQ)

•

•

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> (seven total) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)

•

•

— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)

•

•

— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)

•

•

— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)

•

•

All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)

•

•

Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)

•

•

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Trailhawk Elite) (XAN)

P

Brakes — Advanced Brake Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (BGG)

•

•

— Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)

•

•

— Electronic Park Brake (XC4)

•

•

Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)

•

•

Cruise Control Systems (NHP)

P

— Cruise control (NHM)

•

•

Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)

•

•

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)

•

•

Entry Systems — Push-button start (GX4)

•

•

— Remote Start System (XBM)

•

•

Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)

•

•

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (LSU)

•

Hill Descent Control (BNH)

•

Hill Start Assist (included with Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup>) (BNG)

•

•

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (LAS)

•

•

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

•

•

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> — Protects doors and liftgate (LSA)

•

Tire Pressure Monitoring Display with Individual Tire Read-Outs (XGM)

•

•

Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)

•

•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® RENEGADE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

North

Trailhawk®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2DB

2DC

### EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS

Altitude Package — Includes 18-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels, Gloss Black exterior accents, Black headliner, 7-inch Driver Information Display, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through, leather-trimmed Black seats, power driver's seat, security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (ALD)

0

Sun and Sound Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Kenwood Premium Audio System (AGS)

0

0

Sun, Sound and Wheels Group — Includes Kenwood Premium Audio System, 235/45R19 BSW All-Season tires, dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and 19-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels (AST)

0

Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (requires full-size spare tire with matching wheel (TBW)) (AAR)

0

0

Trailhawk Elite — Includes Black leather-faced seats, security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> 7-inch full-colour Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster display, LED cornering front fog lamps, bi-functional LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED daytime running lamps, Uconnect® 4C NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen, Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist,<sup>(4)</sup> and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (ATE)

0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FLEET TEAM
SEDANS
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
SUVS
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL



Models	Sport S, Overland <sup>®</sup> Mojave, Rubicon <sup>®</sup>	1500 Classic	1500 DT	2500	3500
Trims	—	Tradesman <sup>®</sup> , SXT, Express, SLT, Warlock	Tradesman, Big Horn <sup>®</sup> , Sport, Rebel <sup>®</sup> , Laramie <sup>®</sup> , Limited Longhorn <sup>™</sup> , Limited	Tradesman, Big Horn, Power Wagon <sup>®</sup> , Laramie, Limited Longhorn, Limited	Tradesman, Big Horn, Laramie, Limited Longhorn, Limited
Engine / HP / Torque lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar <sup>™</sup> V6 with Engine Stop / Start (ESS) technology / 285 / 260 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 260 / 442	3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 5.7L HEMI <sup>®</sup> VVT V8	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with eTorque 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with eTorque 3.0L EcoDiesel V6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins <sup>®</sup> Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6
Transmission	6-speed Manual transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN <sup>®</sup> Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission
Body Style	—	Regular Cab, Quad Cab <sup>®</sup> , Crew Cab	Quad Cab, Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab <sup>®</sup>	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab
Drivetrain	4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4
Seating Capacity	5	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 / 3 or 2 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3
Cargo Bed m (ft/in)	1.5 (5'0")	1.7 (5'7") / 1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	1.7 (5'7") / 1.9 (6'4")	1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")
GVWR kg (lb)	1406 (3100) – 1700 (3750)	2733 (6025) – 3130 (6900)	3084 (6800) – 3266 (7200)	3885 (8565) – 4536 (10,000)	4853 (10,700) – 6350 (14,000)
GCWR kg (lb)	4128 (9100) – 5806 (12,800)	4468 (9850) – 7246 (15,975)	5398 (11,900) – 8323 (18,350)	8165 (18,000) – 12,247 (27,000)	9752 (21,500) – 19,504 (43,000)
Trailer Towing Range kg (lb)	1814 (4000) – 3469 (7650)	1973 (4350) – 4813 (10,610)	2898 (6390) – 5783 (12,750)	4799 (10,580) – 9072 (20,000)	6196 (13,660) – 16,828 (37,100)
Payload Capacity Range kg (lb)	501 (1105) – 771 (1700)	635 (1400) – 871 (1920)	762 (1680) – 1043 (2300)	735 (1620) – 1819 (4010)	1823 (4020) – 3484 (7680)
Wheelbase	3487 (137.3)	3061 (120.5) / 3569 (140.5) / 3797 (149.5)	3569 (140.5) / 3673 (144.6) / 3899 (153.5)	2WD: 3569 (140.5) / 3795 (149.4) / 4303 (169.4) / 4077 (160.5)	4WD: 3569 (140.5) / 3797 (149.5) / 4305 (169.5) / 4077 (160.5)



All dimensions are in millimetres (inches) unless noted otherwise.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FLEET TEAM
SEDANS
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS
SUVS
LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES
LEGAL



Models	3500	4500	5500	1500, 2500, 3500	3500	Cargo Van	Wagon
Trims	Tradesman® SLT, Laramie® Limited	Tradesman, SLT, Laramie, Limited	Tradesman, SLT, Laramie, Limited	Cargo Van, Window Van	Chassis Cab, Cutaway	ST, SLT	ST, SLT
Engine / HP / Torque lb-ft	6.4L HEMI® V8 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4	2.4L Tigershark MultiAir2 I-4
Transmission	6-speed AISIN® Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Body Style	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Standard Roof (Cargo Van), High Roof (Cargo Van / Window Van)	Standard Roof	—	—
Drivetrain	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	FWD	FWD	FWD	FWD
Seating Capacity	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	2 or 3	2 or 3	2	5
Cargo Bed m (ft / in)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GVWR kg (lb)	4491 (9900) – 6350 (14,000)	6804 (15,000) – 7484 (16,500)	8164 (18,000) – 8845 (19,500)	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)
GCWR kg (lb)	9979 (22,000) – 14,969 (33,000)	11,793 (26,000) – 17,010 (37,500)	11,793 (26,000) – 19,504 (43,000)	5443 (12,000)	5216 (11,500)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)
Trailer Towing Range kg (lb)	6795 (14,980) – 11,744 (25,890)	8174 (18,020) – 13,503 (29,770)	8133 (17,930) – 15,976 (35,220)	2907 (6410) – 3134 (6910)	2313 (5100)	907 (2000)	854 (1882)
Payload Capacity Range kg (lb)	1969 (4340) – 3515 (7750)	2871 (6330) – 4395 (9690)	4572 (10,080) – 5674 (12,510)	1706 (3760) – 2123 (4680)	2313 (5100) – 2372 (5230)	862 (1900)	785 (1730)
Cab-to-Axle	1524 (60) / 2134 (84)	1524 (60) / 2134 (84) / 2743 (108) / 3048 (120)	1524 (60) / 2134 (84) / 2743 (108) / 3048 (120)	—	2642 (104)	—	—
Wheelbase	3645 (143.5) / 4255 (167.5) / 4379 (172.4)	3674 (144.6) / 4278 (168.4) / 4404 (173.4) / 4883 (192.2) / 5007 (197.1) / 5194 (204.5)	3674 (144.6) / 4278 (168.4) / 4404 (173.4) / 4883 (192.2) / 5007 (197.1) / 5194 (204.5)	Cargo Van: 2997 (118) / 3454 (136) / 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 Ext.) Window Van: 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 Ext.)	4039 (159) / 4039 (159 Ext.)	3109 (122.4)	3109 (122.4)



# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel engine with 8-speed Automatic transmission — Available

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 engine with 6-speed Manual or 8-speed Automatic transmission

4x4 payload of up to 725 kg (1600 lb)

Command-Trac® 4x4 system — Standard on Sport S and Overland® models

First-Ever Trail Rated® Pickup Truck

Modern, authentic design instantly recognizable as a Jeep and features a durable 5-foot steel bed

Only Open-Air Pickup Truck in the Industry

Rock-Trac® heavy-duty part-time 4x4 system — Standard on Rubicon® models

SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> — Standard on all models

Towing of up to 3469 kg (7650 lb)

Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch touchscreen (includes Apple CarPlay integration and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup>) — Standard on Sport models

Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen — Standard on Overland, Mojave and Rubicon models

Up to 76 cm (30 inches) of water fording<sup>(22)</sup>

Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> — Standard on all models

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260 @ 3600 rpm	442 @ 1400 – 2800 rpm
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 @ 6400 rpm	260 @ 4400 rpm

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Packed with more than 80 standard and available safety and security features, including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Forward-facing off-road camera<sup>(4)</sup> on Rubicon and Mojave models allows obstructions on the trail to be easily seen — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in; unless otherwise specified)

Wheelbase	3487 (137.3)
Overall Length	5539 (218)
Overall Width	1875 (73.8)
Overall Height, hardtop/ soft top (Rubicon® models)	1857 (73.1) – 1822 (76.1)
Running Ground Clearance (Overland®/Rubicon models)	25.4 (10) – 28.1 (11.1)
Approach Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	40.8 – 44.7
Departure Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	25 – 26
Breakover Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	18.4 – 20.9
Turning Diameter (maximum; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 – 44.7

## PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS, mm (in; unless otherwise specified)

Box Length with Tailgate Closed	1531 (60.3)
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	2067 (81.3)
Cargo Width	1442 (56.8)
Width between Wheel Wells	1137 (44.8)
Box Volume, L (cu ft)	1005 (35.5)
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.8)

## TOWING,\* kg (lb)

Tow Class (maximum)	IV
Maximum Towing	3469 (7650)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in; unless otherwise specified)

— Headroom, hardtop/ soft top	1036 (40.8)/1087 (42.8)
— Legroom	1038 (41.2)
— Shoulder Room	1417 (55.7)
— Hip Room	1370 (53.9)
— Headroom, hardtop/ soft top	1036 (40.8)/1087 (42.8)
— Legroom	966 (38.3)
— Shoulder Room	1416 (55.7)
— Hip Room	1421 (55.9)
Cargo Volume — Behind rear-seat storage, L (cu ft)	48 (1.7)
Cargo Volume — Rear underseat storage, L (cu ft)	45 (1.6)
Seating Capacity (front/ rear)	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	83 (22)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Black (PX8)

Bright White (PW7)

Earl (PGP)

Firecracker Red (PRC)

Gobi (PUA)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

High Velocity (PJF)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Sarge Green (PGG)

Silver Zynith (PSE)

Snazzberry (PRV)

Sting-Grey (PDN)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>When properly equipped.

<sup>2</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EXJ)

Sport S

2TS

Overland®

2TG/2TH/2TN

Mojave

2TD

Rubicon®

2TR

0

0

0

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with ESS Technology (ERC)

•

•

•

•

6-speed Manual (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DEM)

•

•

•

•

8-speed Automatic (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel; includes skid plate) (DFV)

P

P

P

8-speed Automatic (optional with 3.6L Pentastar V6; includes skid plate) (DFT)

0

0

0

0

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Alternators — 180-amp (BAD)

•

— 220-amp (included with Alpine® Premium Audio System on Sport S if not equipped with 240-amp alternator) (BAJ)

P

•

•

•

— 240-amp (included with Trailer Tow Group, Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Trail Rail™ Management System) (BAL)

P

P

P

P

Axle Ratios — 3.73:1 (DME)

•

•

P

— 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (DMF)

P

•

•

Axles — Dana® M210 front (DJE)

•

•

— Dana M210 wide front (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport S) (DJF)

P

P

•

•

— Dana M220 rear (DRE)

•

•

— Dana M220 wide rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport S) (DRF)

P

P

•

•

Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free (BCZ)

•

•

•

•

— 700-amp maintenance-free (included with Auxiliary Switch Group) (BCV)

P

P

P

P

— Auxiliary (included with ESS technology) (BC1)

•

•

•

•

Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty (BR6)

•

•

•

•

— Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)

•

•

•

•

Differential — Antispin rear differential (restrictions apply) (DSA)

O/P

P

— Conventional “open” rear (DS8)

•

•

— E-Locker rear axle (DSH)

•

— Tru-Lok® front and rear (DSE)

•

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

0

0

0

0

Fuel Tank — 83-litre (22-gallon) (NF5)

•

•

•

•

— Skid plate shield (XEE)

•

•

•

•

Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)

•

•

Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)

P

P

P

P

Shocks — FOX® performance front and rear (SFC/SGC)

•

— FOX performance hydraulic jounce bumpers (SHH)

•

— FOX performance internal bypass front and rear (SFD/SGD)

•

— Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)

•

•

Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)

•

•

— Front disconnecting (SHG)

•

•

— Rear (SHF)

•

•

•

Suspensions — Heavy-duty (SDD)

•

— Heavy-duty with gas shocks (SDU)

•

— Normal-duty plus (SDW)

•

•

TORX® Toolkit (XE4)

•

•

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY continued

Tow Hooks — Orange (XEQ)

— Red (XH6)

— Two front and one rear (XEW)

Transfer Case — Command-Trac® part-time Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) system (DHN)

— Rock-Trac® heavy-duty full-time 4WD system (requires 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHF)

— Rock-Trac heavy-duty part-time 4WD system with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)

— Selec-Trac® full-time 4WD system (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHP)

— Skid plate shield (XEF)

Underbody Skid Plate (XF3)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

115-Volt AC Outlet (included with Trail Rail™ Management System) (XBE)

Bumpers — Moulded Black front (MB1)

— Painted front (MBA)

— Painted rear (MBC)

— Steel front (requires LED Lighting Group) (MC6)

— Steel rear (MD6)

Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)

Class II Hitch Receiver (not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFN)

Doors — Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF)

Fender — Body-colour flares (MM3)

— Moulded-in-colour flares (MM2)

Fog Lamps — Front (LNJ)

Forward-Facing Off-Road Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (requires 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group and LED Lighting Group) (XNY)

Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)

— Halogen (LMA)

— LED reflector (included with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LPX)

Hood without Air Vents

— Hood with air intake scoop (MHZ)

— Hood with air vents and decal (MEW)

Mirrors — Black exterior (LE4)

— Power, heated (GTB)

Rear Sliding Window (included with Dual Top Group, Black three-piece hardtop and body-colour three-piece hardtop) (GFD)

Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)

Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)

Tailgate — Power-lock (JEX)

Taillamps — Incandescent (LA6)

— LED (included with LED Lighting Group and Safety Group) (LAY)

Tint — Deep-tint sunscreen windows (GCD)

Tires — 245/75R17 Highway-Terrain (TQK)

— 245/75R17 BSW All-Terrain Dueler (included with antispin differential) (TTH)

— 255/70R18 BSW All-Season (TDA)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Sport S

2TS

Overland®

2TG/2TH/2TN

Mojave

2TD

Rubicon®

2TR



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Sport S	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TS	2TG/2TH/2TN	2TD	2TR
— LT285/70R17C BSW All-Terrain (TW2)			•	•
— LT285/70R17C BSW Mud-Terrain (TWG)			0	0
Tonneau Cover — Roll-up (CSD)	0	0	0	0
Tops — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA)	•		•	•
— Black three-piece hardtop – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT1)	0	•	0	0
— Body-colour three-piece hardtop – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT3)		0	0	0
— Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (AEN)	0	0	0	0
— Hardtop headliner (requires hardtop) (CHD)	0	0	0	0
— LED front (included with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	P	P
— Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	0		0	0
— Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	0	0	0	0
Trailer Wiring Harness — Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•	•
Tubular Side Steps (MRK)	0	•		
Wheels — 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum (WFS)	•			
— 17-inch Granite Crystal aluminum (WFJ)	•			
— 17-inch polished Black aluminum (WFN)				0
— 18-inch Granite Crystal aluminum (WPT)		•		
— 17-inch Low-Gloss Black aluminum (WD3)			•	
— Full-size spare (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Windows — Power with one-touch down (JPY)	•	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (HAB)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Full-length premium armrests (included with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)	P	P	P	
Console-Bin Task Light (LDB)		•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (JE8)	•			
— Power speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — All-weather slush mats (CWA)	P	0	0	0
— Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•	•
Glove Box — Locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•
Instrumentation — 7-inch colour display (JAL)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub (SD, USB and auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•	•
Power Point — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (JKV)		•	•	•
— Exterior 115-volt power outlet (included with Trail Rail™ Management System) (XBE)	P	P	P	P
— Remote USB charging-only port (RS3)		•	•	•
— Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
— Two USB charging-only ports (RS2)		•	•	•
Rear Compartment Storage (CUR)	•	•	•	•
Seats — Cloth low-back bucket (*A7)	•			
— Driver's-seat height adjust (CDH)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

— Heated front (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)

— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shift knob (\*AL)

— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shift knob (\*ML)

— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holders, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shift knob (\*PL)

— Overland cloth bucket (\*C7)

— Premium cloth low-back bucket (\*D5)

— Premium cloth with Sport bolsters (\*A5)

— Reclining front (CDB)

— Rear 60/40 split-folding (CFN)

Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)

Storage — Lockable rear underseat with drawer (included with Trail Rail™ Management System) (CUW)

Storage Tray (CUY)

Sun Visors — Illuminated vanity mirrors (GNC)

— Sliding with mirrors (GNU)

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Speakers — Alpine® Premium Audio System – Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (included with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; requires SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> Remote Keyless Entry and power windows) (RC4)

— Eight (RCH)

Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes Apple CarPlay and Android Auto;<sup>(M2)</sup> Integrated Voice Command<sup>(5)</sup> with Bluetooth® and integrated centre-stack radio (UCG)

Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes HD radio, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto;<sup>(2)</sup> GPS Navigation;<sup>(5)</sup> Integrated Voice Command<sup>(5)</sup> with Bluetooth, integrated centre-stack radio, and SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> and Off-Road Pages (Sport S and Overland include air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control; included with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (UCQ)

Wireless Speaker — Bluetooth (requires Alpine Premium Audio System) (RSJ)

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)

— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)

Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF3)

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (XAA)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)

Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)

Remote Start System (included with Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)

Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group — Includes 400-watt inverter, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, console-bin task light and Media Hub with two charge-only USB ports on Sport S; all models include rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine Premium Audio System, Emergency/Assistance Call and Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (AEK)

Advanced Safety Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> Enhanced Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> when equipped with 6-speed Manual transmission and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> when equipped with Automatic transmission (requires Safety Group) (ALP)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

Sport S

2TS

Overland®

2TG/2TH/2TN

Mojave

2TD

Rubicon®

2TR

P

P

P

P

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

P

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

•

•

•

0/P

0

0

0

# 2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued

	Sport S 2TS	Overland® 2TG/2TH/2TN	Mojave 2TD	Rubicon® 2TR
Auxiliary Switch Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery and auxiliary switches (AM2)	0	0	0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start System when equipped with Automatic transmission, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (ADE)	0	0	0	0
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start System when equipped with Automatic transmission and Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> (ADC)	0			
Dual Door Groups — Includes half doors that feature lower window ledges that provide improved visibility while manoeuvring on- and off-road; new factory-option Dual Door Group includes both full and half doors (AJB/AJS/AJG)	0	0	0	0
Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (AEN)	O/P	0	0	0
Gorilla Glass — Includes the same chemical-strengthening technology as cell phone screens; windshields are chemically-strengthened, thinner and lighter than conventional glass (GMA)	0	0	0	0
LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group — Includes LED headlamps, front LED fog lamps and daytime running lamps with LED accents	0			
LED Lighting Group — Includes LED Park turn lamps, front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamps with LED accents (AD6)		0	0	0
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio — Includes 240-amp alternator, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, moulded-in-colour fender flares and trailer hitch zoom (requires Automatic transmission) (AJQ)	0			
Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (AJ1)	0	0	0	0
Trail Rail™ Management System — Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt AC outlet and 400-watt inverter (CMD)	0	0	0	0
Trailer Tow Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver and trailer hitch zoom (not available with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport S models) (ABR)	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM UPFIT CENTRE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



If your vehicle needs custom add-ons and equipment for your unique business, look no further than our dedicated Ram Upfit Centre. Located just steps away from the factory, the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre puts your business needs first with exceptional efficiency, versatility, innovation and reduced costs.

## BENEFITS TO YOUR BUSINESS



Minimize order-to-delivery time



One-stop shopping for all your upfit needs



Easy access to the full range of Mopar® packages



Choose upgrades and parts from the most trusted upfitters



ISO compliant and certified

## SERVICES OFFERED

Factory completion

Mopar options installed

Ram ProMaster® Fleet installations

Unique Ram truck and van packages

Vocational packages

Graphics and decals

Electrical packages

Truck boxes — Dry freight and refrigeration

Liftgate and Ram installation

Vision and anti-collision solutions

Drivetrain (wheel and tire) solutions



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM UPFIT CENTRE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

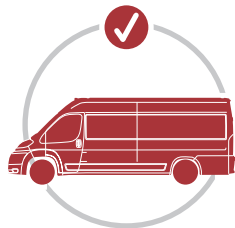
## THE DOWN-LOW ON YOUR UPFIT

How does a Ram ProMaster® upfit happen? It's easier than you think.

1

### SELECT YOUR UPFIT PACKAGE

It's easy. It's the same upfit  
you've been ordering.



2

### APPLY YOUR UPFITTER SHIP-THRU CODE

Apply your upfitter ship-thru  
code to your order.

ADRIAN STEEL: 99777A  
AUTO TRUCK: 99783A  
FARMBRO: 99594A  
KNAPHEIDE: 99778A  
LEGGETT & PLATT: 99779A  
MIDWAY: 99776A  
RANGER: 99787A  
UTILITMASTER: 99781A



3

### THE PURCHASE ORDER

Once an agreement is made,  
the retailer or Fleet Management  
Company will process the Purchase  
Order and send it to the  
Upfit Partner.



4

### THE PARTS ARE SECURED

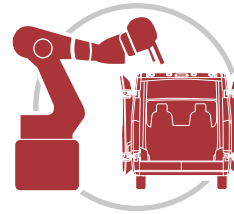
Our Upfit Partners will ensure the  
required parts are ready for  
installation at the Upfit Centre. The  
dedicated upfit shipping team  
makes parts shipping seamless,  
painless and ready to go when your  
Ram ProMaster is ready to have the  
upfit package.



5

### YOUR BRAND-NEW RAM PROMASTER IS BORN

The globally proven, extraordinarily  
efficient and highly capable  
Ram ProMaster is carefully and  
precisely manufactured at the  
Ram ProMaster Assembly Plant.



6

### A VERY SHORT TRIP

Our Ram Commercial Upfit Centre  
is across the street from the  
Ram ProMaster Assembly Plant,  
which means drop-off time is  
measured in minutes, and your  
vehicle will be ready to go to work for  
you as soon as possible.



7

### THE PRECISE INSTALLATION

We run our dedicated Ram Commercial  
Upfit Centre with the same  
exceptionally high standards as we  
use to build FCA Canada Inc. vehicles  
worldwide. The selected upfitter  
will collaborate with the  
Ram Commercial Upfit Centre  
to establish the correct  
installation process.



8

### DELIVERY

Vehicle reenters our distribution  
network and is shipped to  
the customer.



9

### THE PART WHERE YOU BECOME A HAPPY CUSTOMER

Before you know it, your new  
Ram ProMaster, with its high-quality  
upfit, has arrived and is ready to go  
to work. And so are you!



# 2022 RAM SPECIAL PAINT COLOURS\*

## RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 AND CHASSIS CAB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

Black (PX8)

Bright Green (P68)

Bright Red (P12)

Case IH Red (P61)

Construction Yellow (P71)

Dark Brown (P18)

Detonator Yellow (PYB)

Green Angel (P06)

Light Cream (P64)

Light Green (PGC)

Midnight Blue Pearl (PB8)

National Safety Yellow (P74)

New Holland Blue (P72)

Omaha Orange (P62)

Power Tan (P81)

Robin Egg Blue (P69)

School Bus Yellow (PL1)

Timberline Green Pearl (PGW)

True Green (P73)

Yellow (P63)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

\*Low-volume paints. Orders may remain in sub-firm status until the minimum build quantity of 10 is reached.

# 2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Class-Exclusive<sup>(25)</sup> multilink coil spring rear suspension

Powerful, fuel-efficient and Award-Winning engines:

- The 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 is Canada's Best-Selling Engine<sup>(1)</sup>
- Legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8

Towing capacity of up to 4813 kg (10,610 lb)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	305	269
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	395	410

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger air bags,<sup>(5)</sup> front-seat-mounted side air bags<sup>(5)</sup> and supplemental side-curtain air bags<sup>(5)</sup> for front and rear — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> system with:

- All-Speed Traction Control
- Antilock Brake System
- Hill Start Assist
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Trailer Sway Control

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(9)</sup> with view-at-speed capability



# 2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### FLEET TEAM

### SEDANS

### MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

### SUVS

### LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

### LEGAL

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Regular Cab		Quad Cab®	Crew Cab	
	6'4" Box	8' Box	6'4" Box	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
Wheelbase	3061 (120.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3797 (149.5)
Overall Length	5309 (209)	5867 (231)	5817 (229)	5817 (229)	6043 (237.9)
Overall Height (empty) 4x2/4x4	1894 (74.6)/1910 (75.2)	1889 (74.4)/1906 (75)	1960 (77.2)/1975 (77.5)	1954 (76.9)/1968 (77.5)	1951 (76.8)/1965 (77.4)
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2018 (79.4)	2018 (79.4)
Track — Front 4x2/4x4	1728 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1728 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1729 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1727 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1727 (68)/1732 (68.2)
Track — Rear 4x2/4x4	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)
Turning Diameter 4x2/4x4	12 (39.5)/12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1)/13.8 (45.4)	13.7 (45.1)/13.8 (45.4)	12 (39.5)/12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1)/13.8 (45.4)
Bed Length (at floor)	1939 (76.3)	2497 (98.3)	1939 (76.3)	1712 (67.4)	1939 (76.3)
Bed Height	511 (20.1)	513 (20.2)	511 (20.1)	509 (20)	511 (20.1)
Bed Width at Wall	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)
Bed Width at Wheelhousings	1295 (51)	1295 (51)	1295 (51)	1295 (51)	1295 (51)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Regular Cab	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front/rear)	1014 (39.9)/N/A	1041 (41)/1008 (39.7)	1041 (41)/1014 (39.9)
Legroom (front/rear)	1041 (41)/N/A	1041 (41)/881 (34.7)	1041 (41)/1023 (40.3)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66)/N/A	1676 (66)/1669 (65.7)	1676 (66)/1669 (65.7)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1599 (62.9)/N/A	1605 (63.2)/1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2)/1605 (63.2)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	1770 (62.5)	3302 (116.6)	3548 (125.3)
Seating Capacity	3	6	6

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES, mm (in)

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box	8' Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2	2	3
Back of Cab to Pickup Box	25.4 (1)	15.2 (0.6)	12.7 (0.5)
Maximum Length at Floor	1712 (67.4)	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Open Tailgate Length	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)
Depth of Box	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)
Box Floor to Top of Cab	1104.9 (43.5)	1107.4 (43.6)	1097.3 (43.2)
Back of Cab to Centre of Rear Axle	718.8 (28.3)	937.3 (36.9)	1440.2 (56.7)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1277.6 (50.3)	1460.5 (57.5)	1897.4 (74.7)
Width (between wheelhousings)	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Stake Pocket Size	70 x 45.7 (2.4 x 1.8)	70 x 45.7 (2.4 x 1.8)	70 x 45.7 (2.4 x 1.8)
Maximum Width Wall-to-Wall	1686.6 (66.4)	1686.6 (66.4)	1686.6 (66.4)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum	4813 (10,610)
---------	---------------

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 (4x2/4x4)	13.9 (20)/9.6 (29)/14.5 (19)/10.2 (28)
— 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (4x2/4x4)	15.7 (18)/11 (26)/16.2 (17)/11.6 (24)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Billet Metallic (PSC)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Bright White (PW7)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Flame Red (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Patriot Blue Metallic (PPX)

Red Pearl (PRV)



# 2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) /8-speed Automatic

5.7L HEMI® V8 with VVT and FuelSaver/Multi-Displacement System (MDS) Technology /8-speed Automatic

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Active Grille Shutters (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission)

Alternator — 160-amp

Axle — 3.21 ratio

— 3.55 ratio

— 3.92 ratio (5.7L HEMI V8 only)

— Antispin rear differential

Battery — 730-amp

Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8)

Fuel Tank — 98-litre (26-gallon)

— 121-litre (32-gallon; included with 8'-box model; not available with Regular Cab short-box models)

Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty

— Rear, extra-heavy-duty

— Rear, heavy-duty

Stabilizer Bar — Front

— Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with 3.6L Pentastar V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6' 4"-box models)

Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks

— Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks

Trailer Hitch — Class IV hitch receiver

Transfer Case — Electronic part-time shift-on-the-fly (4x4 models only)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Bed Lighting System — LED (included with Luxury Group)

Bedliner — Spray-in

Bumpers — Front and rear, Black

— Front and rear, Black powder-coated

— Front and rear, body-colour

— Front and rear, Chrome

Door Handles — Black

— Body-colour

Exhaust — Dual rear (included with SXT Plus, Wheel & Sound Group, Express Blackout, Night Edition and SLT Plus Décor Group)

— Dual rear with Black tips

— Single rear (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6)

Fascia — Front full, body-colour

— Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint colours)

— Front upper, body-colour

Fog Lamps

— LED

Grille — Black with Black inserts

— Black with "RAM" lettering

ST

SXT Plus

Express

Express Blackout

Night Edition

SLT

Warlock

2TB

2TB

2TJ

2TG

2TF

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

P

P

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

# 2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	ST	SXT Plus	Express	Express Blackout	Night Edition	SLT	Warlock
	2TB	2TB	2TJ			2TG	2TF
— Body-colour surround, Black inserts			•	•			
— Chrome with Black inserts		•				•	
Headlamps/Taillamps — Automatic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Bi-functional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps							•
— Daytime running lamps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen with Black bezels and incandescent taillamps				•	•		
— Quad-halogen with incandescent taillamps	•	•	•			•	
Mirrors — Manual, Black, 6x9-inch (standard on Regular Cab)	•		•	•			
— Manual-folding trailer-tow, Black, 7x11-inch (included with Trailer-Tow Mirrors and Brake Group; Regular Cab only)	O/P	O	O	O	O		
— Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6x9-inch; include courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with Luxury Group)						P	P
— Power, heated, manual-folding, Black, 6x9-inch (standard on all Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models; included with Power and Remote Entry Group)	•/P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•
— Power trailer-tow, manual-folding, Black, 7x11-inch; include courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with Trailer-Tow Mirrors and Brake Group)	O/P	P	P	P	P	P	O/P
Side Steps — Tubular, cab-length, Black	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
— Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, chrome	O	O	O	O	O	O	
Skid Plate — Front suspension (included with Protection Group; 4x4 models only)	P	P				P	P
— Transfer case (included with Protection Group; 4x4 models only)	P	P				P	P
Sport Performance Hood				O	O	O	•
Tonneau Cover — Soft, tri-fold	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Tow Hooks (included with Protection Group)	P	P				P	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>							
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with 8.4-inch multimedia centre)			P	P	•	P	P
— Manual	•	•	•	•		•	•
Cabin Air Filter — N95 and Biotreatment air filter	•	•	•	•		•	•
Console — Full-size floor (included with front bucket seats)						P	P
— Overhead (included with Uconnect® 3 multimedia centre)	P	P	P	P		P	•
Floor Mats — Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group; front only on SLT models)	P	•	•	•	•	O	•
— Front/rear, rubber	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
In-Cluster Display Centre — 3.5-inch display screen	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 7-inch, full-colour, customizable		P		P	P	P	•
Load Floor — Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only; included with premium cloth seats)						P	P
Seats — Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (included with Popular Equipment Group and Wheel & Sound Group)	P	•	P	P	•	•	•
— Heated driver's and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and Sub Zero Package)		P		P	P	P	P
— Manual-adjusting driver's and front-passenger	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Power 10-way driver's (included with premium cloth seats)						P	P
— Power two-way lumbar adjust (driver's seat only; included with premium cloth seats)						P	P
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, front centre-seat cushion storage, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet		P		P	P	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

— Premium cloth low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet

— Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest / cup holder, floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab

Steering Wheel — Heated

— Leather-wrapped with audio and cruise controls

— Urethane

Storage — Front, behind-the-seats (Regular Cab only)

— Front centre-seat cushion (included with premium cloth bench seats)

— Rear, two in-floor bins, with removable liners (Crew Cab only)

— Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only)

Sunroof — Power (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only)

— Power front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group)

— Power front and rear with driver's one-touch up and down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

— Rear defroster (with power-sliding rear window only)

— Rear fixed (standard on Regular Cab models)

— Rear power-sliding (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

— Rear sliding (Regular Cab models only; standard on SLT Quad Cab and Crew Cab; optional on Regular Cab)

#### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Android Auto™ Capability<sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch multimedia centres)

Apple CarPlay Integration<sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch multimedia centres)

Connectivity — Auxiliary audio input jack for mobile devices

— USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port

— USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with cloth seats and Uconnect 3 multimedia centre)

Hands-Free Communication<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® Streaming Audio (included with Uconnect 3, 4C NAV and 5 multimedia centres)

Multimedia Centres — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen; AM/FM/Bluetooth (included with Wheel & Sound Group)

— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen; AM/FM/Bluetooth / NAV

— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen; AM/FM/Bluetooth, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto<sup>(2)</sup> (included with Electronics Convenience Group)

Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel)

Single-Disc CD Player

SiriusXM Guardian with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(3)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV multimedia centre)

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (included with Popular Equipment Group)

SiriusXM Traffic Plus with Five-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV multimedia centre)

SiriusXM Travel Link with Five-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(8)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV multimedia centre)

Speaker System — 10 Alpine® speakers, including a subwoofer (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

— Six, standard

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage front

— Supplemental front-seat side-mounted

— Supplemental side-curtain

Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> — Includes Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control

ParkView<sup>®</sup> Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — With Dynamic Grid Lines

Remote Keyless Entry — Controls for power door locks and tailgate, illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Wheel & Sound Group, and Power and Remote Entry Group)

Remote Start System

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup>

Trailer Brake Controller — Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer-Tow Mirrors and Brake Group)

#### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Black Appearance Package — Includes Black door handles, Black exterior badging, Black headlamp bezels, body-colour front and rear bumpers, Black grille, 20-inch Semi-Gloss Black aluminum wheels and Diamond Black Crystal Pearl exterior paint

Electronics Convenience Group — Includes overhead console, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, premium cluster with 7-inch Thin Film Transistor colour Driver Information Display and Uconnect<sup>®</sup> 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen (AFC)

Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated seats and heated steering wheel (requires premium cloth seats)

Luxury Group — Includes LED bed lighting system, switchable dome lamp, ashtray lamp, glove box lamp, underhood lamp, illuminated vanity mirror, automatic day/night mirror, exterior mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener,<sup>(12)</sup> leather-wrapped steering wheel and full-colour 7-inch Driver Information Display

Popular Equipment Group — Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpeted flooring, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup>

Power and Remote Entry Group — Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, manual-folding foldaway Black power, heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power door locks (Regular Cab only)

Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plates and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only)

Remote Start System and Security Alarm Group — Includes Remote Start System and security alarm<sup>(17)</sup>

SLT Plus Décor Group — Includes front fog lamps, full-size temporary spare tire, 20-inch aluminum wheels, dual rear exhaust with bright tips and bright grille

Sub Zero Package — Available with all engine configurations for 4x4 Quad Cab<sup>®</sup> and Crew Cab models only; includes heated premium 40/20/40 front split-bench seat in Diesel Grey, power driver's seat with power lumbar adjust, leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and 115-volt power outlet

Trailer-Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes electronic Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow mirrors

Utility Group — Includes front fog lamps and tow hooks (AM8)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

5.7L HEMI® V8 with available eTorque delivers 395 hp and 410 lb-ft of torque and adds up to 130 lb-ft of launch torque

Best-in-Class diesel towing and torque<sup>(23)</sup>

Best-in-Class rear-seat legroom<sup>(24)</sup>

New Uconnect® 5 multimedia centres with 8.4-inch and 12-inch touchscreens

Superior suspension systems with Class-Exclusive Active Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System<sup>(25)</sup> and multilink coil spring rear suspension system<sup>(25)</sup>

The Strongest Ram 1500 Ever, with extensive use of high-strength steel in the frame, cab and box

Up to a 1043-kg (2300-lb) payload and V8 towing of up to 5783 kg (12,750 lb)

Up to five USB ports, including fast-charging Type-C USB ports

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 eTorque	305	269
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260	480
5.7L HEMI V8	395	410
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	395	410

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger front air bags<sup>(5)</sup>, front-seat-mounted side air bags<sup>(5)</sup> and supplemental side-curtain air bags<sup>(5)</sup> for front and rear

Over 100 standard and available safety and security features including advanced safety features:

- 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup>
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection<sup>(4)</sup>
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup>
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Quad Cab®		Crew Cab			
Model	2WD	4WD	2WD		4WD	
Box Length	6'4"	6'4"	5'7"	6'4"	5'7"	6'4"
Wheelbase (nominal)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3672 (144.6)	3898 (153.5)	3672 (144.6)	3898 (153.5)
Track (front)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)
Track (rear)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)
Overall Length	5814 (228.9)	5814 (228.9)	5916 (232.9)	6142 (241.8)	5916 (232.9)	6142 (241.8)
Overall Width	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)
Overall Height	1971 (77.6)	1973 (77.7)	1968 (77.5)	1966 (77.4)	1971 (77.6)	1968 (77.5)
Axle (front/rear)	199 (7.8)/221 (8.7)	208 (8.2)/221 (8.7)	199 (7.8)/220 (8.6)	199 (7.8)/220 (8.7)	209 (8.2)/220 (8.7)	207 (8.1)/220 (8.6)
Open Tailgate to Ground	979 (34.6)	875 (34.4)	877 (34.5)	875 (34.4)	872 (34.3)	871 (34.3)
Pickup Body Height	545 (21.4)	545 (21.4)	543 (21.4)	545 (21.4)	543 (21.4)	545 (21.4)
Approach Angle, degrees	18.1	18.9	18	18.1	19	18.9
Departure Angle, degrees	25.2	25	25.1	25	24.9	24.9
Ramp Breakover Angle without Skid Plate, degrees	19.5	19.9	19	18.4	19.5	18.7
Ground Clearance without Skid Plate	213 (8.4)	221 (8.7)	211 (8.3)	212 (8.3)	222 (8.7)	220 (8.6)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front/rear)	1038 (40.9)/995 (39.2)	1038 (40.9)/1011 (39.8)
Legroom (front/rear)	1040 (40.9)/903 (35.6)	1040 (40.9)/1147 (45.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66)/1668 (65.7)	1676 (66)/1670 (65.7)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)
Seat Travel	220 (8.7)	220 (8.7)
Interior Volume (front/rear), cu m (cu ft)	1.8 (63.9)/1.5 (53.3)	1.8 (63.9)/1.9 (68.5)

## RAM CARGO BOXES, mm (in)

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
SAE Volume, cu m (cu ft)	1.5 (53)	1.7 (61.5)
Length at Floor, tailgate closed	1711 (67.4)	1937 (76.3)
Cargo Width	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)
Distance between Wheelhouses	1295 (51)	1295 (51)
Depth	543 (21.4)	545 (21.5)
Tailgate Opening Width	1525 (60)	1525 (60)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum V6	3506 (7730)
Maximum V8	5783 (12,750)
EcoDiesel V6	5697 (12,560)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with eTorque (4x2/4x4)	11.9 (24)/9.4 (30)/12.1 (23)/9.7 (29)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x2/4x4)	16.2 (17)/10.5 (27)/16.1 (18)/11 (26)
— 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque (4x2/4x4)	14.1 (20)/10.3 (27)/14 (20)/10.7 (26)
— 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (4x2/4x4)	10.5 (27)/7.3 (35)/11.1 (25)/8 (35)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Billet Metallic (PSC)

Bright White (PW7)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Flame Red (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Ivory Tri-Coat Pearl (PWD)

Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)

Red Pearl (PRV)



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic (EXH/DFV)

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)

5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFR)

5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFR)

Body Model — Crew Cab 5' 7"-box (98) – 3670.3-mm (144.5-inch) wheelbase

— Crew Cab 6' 4"-box (91) – 3898.9-mm (153.5-inch) wheelbase

— Quad Cab® 6' 4"-box (41) – 3568.7-mm (140.5-inch) wheelbase (only available as 4x4 on Rebel models)

Drive — 4x2

— 4x4

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Alternators — 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BAD)

— 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter) (BAJ)

Battery — 730-amp (BCN)

Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)

— Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6) (NMB)

Fuel Fill — Capless with secondary seal (XJM)

Fuel Tank — 87-litre (23-gallon; included with HFE models; standard with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NF5)

— 98-litre (26-gallon) (NFW)

— 125-litre (33-gallon; included with 8'-box models; not available on Regular Cab short box models; optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NFF)

— Add 98-litre (26-gallon; optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages with 5.7L HEMI V8 BSG 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NG9)

Grille Shutters — Active (MDX)

Rear Axle — 3.21 axle ratio (DMC)

— 3.55 axle ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8) (DMD)

— 3.92 axle ratio (included with Max Tow Package) (DMH)

— Antispin differential (electronic locking and antispin are mutually exclusive) (DSA)

— Electronic locking differential – For raised ride height, available with all axle ratios; for standard ride height, available only on 3.92 axle ratio (included with Off-Road Group and North Edition Package) (DSH)

— Thermal axle upgrade (DSK)

Shock Absorbers — Bilstein® shocks (SFC)

— Bilstein shocks (SGC)

— Front, heavy-duty (SFB)

— Off-road (included with Off-Road Group) (SFD)

— Off-road (included with Off-Road Group) (SGD)

— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)

Steering — Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)

\* = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

Suspension — Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional on Rebel 4x4 Crew Cab with X1 and X2 Equipment Packages with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only) (SER)

— Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks

— Rear, five-link, coil-springs, twin-tube shocks

Transfer Case (4x4 only) — Electronic on-demand (DH8)

— Electronic part-time (DH9)

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Air Dam — Active (not available with air suspension) (MXB)

— Fixed (MXA)

Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM/SXM<sup>®</sup>/GPS) (RD3)

Bed Rail Caps — Black

Bedliner — Delete Spray-In (included with under-rail bedliner) (XM9)

— Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group; included with Bed Utility Group on Big Horn and Laramie) (XMF)

— Under-rail bedliner (included with Delete Spray-In Bedliner) (XME)

Bodyside Mouldings — Chrome (MJB)

Bumpers — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package) (MCT)

— Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package) (MBF)

— Front, Black (MB1)

— Front, painted Walnut Brown (included with two-tone paint) (MBU)

— Painted body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package, North Edition Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBQ)

— Painted body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package and North Edition Package; standard on Sport) (MBP)

— Powder-coated, rugged with unique steel powder-coated lower bumper (MCS)

— Rear — Black (MBN)

— Rear, painted Walnut Brown (included with two-tone paint) (MBV)

— Rugged with unique finish (MB5)

Daylight Opening Mouldings — Black

— Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Laramie) (MMF)

Door Handles — Black (MNA)

— Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package and North Edition Package) (MNK)

— Chrome insert (MNE)

Exhaust — Dual, Black tip (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 on Night Edition Package; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 on Rebel) (NEP)

— Dual, bright tip (included with 5.7L HEMI V8; requires Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman) (NER)

— Single

Fog Lamps — Incandescent (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package, and Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>) (LNJ)

— LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)

Tradesman®

HFE

Big Horn®

Sport

Rebel®

Laramie®

Limited Longhorn™

Limited

2TA

2TE

2TZ

2TL

2TW

2TH

2TK

2TM

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
Glass — Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black surround, Black insert (MAE)	•							
— Body-colour surround, Black billet inserts (included with Sport Appearance Package and North Edition Package) (MAK)			P	•				
— Body-colour surround, chrome billet inserts (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MFX)						P		
— Chrome surround, Black billet inserts (MAJ)		•	•					
— Chrome surround, Black insert (included with Chrome Appearance Package) (MAF)	P							
— Chrome surround, chrome billet inserts (MFQ)						•		
— Unique Black Rebel (MAV)					•			
— Unique Limited chrome surround, chrome inserts (MF5)								•
— Unique Limited Longhorn chrome surround, chrome billet inserts (MF3)							•	
Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages, Advanced Safety Group and Safety/Convenience Group) (LMS)				P	P	P	•	•
— Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
— Base halogen with bright internal bezels (LME)	•	•	•					
— Full LED with signature lighting (LM6)							•	•
— Headlamp with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition Package) (MFA)	P		P	•	•	P		P
— Mid-level LED headlamp (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)			P			•		
Lighting — Bed (included with tonneau cover and Bed Utility Group) (LPL)	P/F		P/F	P	P	P/F	•	•
— Cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — 6x9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•			•			
— 6x9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK)			P		P			
— 6x9-inch, powered, body-colour, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory included on Laramie class only (included with Sport Appearance Package and North Edition Package) (GT5)			P	•		P		P
— 6x9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)			•			•	•	•
— 7x11-inch trailer tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GPG)	P		P	P	P			
— 7x11-inch trailer tow, powered, chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal, position memory (included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GPC)						P	P	P
Paint — Monotone (included with Night Edition Package) (APA)	•	•	•	•	O/P	•	•	•
— Two-tone (APD)					•	O	O	
Skid Plates — Electronic power steering (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	P		P		•	P	P	P
— Front suspension (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	P		P		•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	P		P		•	P	P	P
— Transfer case (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	P		P		•	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MGB)				0	•	P		P
Steps/Running Board — Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P		P	0	P	P	P	P
— Black tubular side steps, cab-length (optional with L1 Equipment Package; optional or included with Night Edition Package and X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (MRU)	0		0	0	0	P		
— Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (optional with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Chrome Appearance Package on Laramie; not available with R1 Equipment Package or Night Edition Package) (MRA)		•	0	0		0/P	•	
— Running boards, fixed, lower body-colour (included with two-tone paint) (MRM)							P	
— Running boards, power-operated (available on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only; optional with P2 Equipment Package; included with R1 Equipment Package) (MR7)				0		0	P	•
Storage — Bed divider (included with Bed Utility Group) (CKX)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
— RamBox® System (available with 5' 7" box only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Tailgate — Fully dampened/assisted (included with H2 Equipment Package) (MWD)			P	•	•	•	•	•
— Multifunction — Includes dampened tailgate and Ram's Head badge (requires L1, H1 or H2 Equipment Packages and spray-in bedliner) (MWK)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
— Power-release (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)						P	•	•
— Standard, locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tailgate-ajar warning lamp (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LAN)			•	•	•	P	•	•
Taillamps — Base incandescent with bright internal bezels (LA6)	•	•	•					
— Base incandescent with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition Package) (LA6)			P					
— Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when included with Night Edition Package) (LAY)			P	•	•	P		P
— Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)			P			•	•	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed (four) (CKT)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (included with Bed Utility Group) (CL2)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
Tires — LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group and Max Tow Package) (TCP)	P		P			P		
— LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (TT6)					•			
— P18-inch BSW All-Season (TUM)			•			•		
— P18-inch BSW All-Season (TUL)	•		0					
— P20-inch OWL All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie; optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie Night Edition Package and Sport Appearance Package) (TUB)			P	•		P	0	0
— P20-inch BSW All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTH)	P	•	0	0				
— P20-inch BSW All-Season (TTG)			0				•	•
— P22-inch BSW All-Season (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TY4)				P		P	P	P
— P20-inch OWL All-Terrain (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTQ)	P		P			P	P	P
— Full-size temporary-use spare (TBS)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Full-size spare (included with Off-Road Group, North Edition Package and Max Tow Package) (TBB)	P		P		•	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover — Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with Night Edition Package) (CS7)	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0/P
Tow Hook — Front, Black (included with North Edition Package, Night Edition Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEA)	P		P		•	P		P
— Front, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package) (XHQ)						P	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Trailer Tow — Class III hitch bumper (not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)

— Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Max Tow Package and Trailer-Tow Group) (XFH)

— Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)

Wheel Flares — Lower two-tone body-colour (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD)

— Monotone body-colour (MML)

— Off-road (MMQ)

Wheel Well Liner — Front (MHR)

— Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)

Wheels — 18x7.5-inch steel painted (WBF)

— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum base paint (included with Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman and Max Tow Package) (WBB)

— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum base paint (WBC)

— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum painted/polished, Black finish (WBT)

— 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition Package on Rebel) (WBS)

— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum premium paint (included with Off-Road Group on Big Horn) (WBD)

— 18x8-inch painted Mid-Gloss Black aluminum (WBJ)

— 20x9-inch polished/painted aluminum (WRF)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum chrome-clad (WRK)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum Black-painted (included with Night Edition Package on Laramie if equipped with Off-Road Group; included with Night Edition Package on Limited if equipped with Off-Road Group) (WRW)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium chrome-clad (WRD)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished (WRB)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished/insert (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished unique (WRU)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished unique (included with two-tone paint) (WRC)

— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/part clad (WRR)

— 22x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished (optional with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie) (WPM)

— 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition Package on Sport and Laramie) (WPH)

— 22x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/insert (optional with monotone Limited Longhorn) (WPZ)

— 22x9-inch polished/Walnut-painted aluminum (optional with two-tone Limited Longhorn) (WPF)

— 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition Package on Limited) (WP9)

Wheels, Spare — 18-inch (W1C/W1F)

Windshield Wiper — Rain-sensing (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)

— Variable/intermittent (JHA)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages and navigation<sup>(6)</sup> radios) (HAF)

— Manual temperature control (HAA)

Clusters — Base — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display (JAE)

— Medium — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch colour display (included with H1 Equipment Package) (JAK)

— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable Thin Film Transistor (TFT) display; animation-capable (included with H2 Equipment Package) (JAL)

— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable TFT display; animation-capable (Limited Longhorn theme) (JY3)

— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable TFT display; animation-capable (Limited theme) (JY4)

— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable TFT display; animation-capable (Rebel theme) (JY2)

Console, Floor — Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium wrapped leather lid with hard badge (CM5)

— Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)

— Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)

Console, Overhead — Base (CUN)

— Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof) (CUS)

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (passive; included with X2 Equipment Package) (GXD)

Floor Mats, Front and Rear — Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (CLE)

— Rubber (included with North Edition Package) (CLF)

— Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX)

— Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab) — Rebel theme (CL3)

Flooring — Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (CKE)

— Vinyl (CKJ)

Lighting, Courtesy — Front map light, incandescent (LBA)

— Front footwell, incandescent (LBB)

— Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch radio) (LCV)

— Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LHJ)

— Glove box lamp (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LBC)

— Rear dome lamp, incandescent (LCH)

— Rear dome lamp, incandescent, switchable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) (LHE)

— Rear dome lamp dual, LED, switchable (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LCA)

— Rear dome lamp, LED, switchable (LCL)

— Rear footwell, LED (Crew Cab only)

Memory — Driver's-seat-only (exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals and radio presets) (LEQ/LEV)

Mirror, Interior Rearview — Auto-dimming day/night (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)

— Manual day/night (GNA)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Pedals — Fixed (XA8)

— Power-adjustable (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)

— Power-adjustable with memory (XAM)

Seats — Cloth 40/20/40 split-folding bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft; up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (\*E1)

— Cloth 40/20/40 split-folding bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions (only rear seats), full-length stadium-folding bench, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (\*V9)

— Cloth bucket seats — Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) (\*T9)

— Cloth bucket seats — Four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions (only rear seats), full-length stadium-folding bench, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (\*C5)

— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-folding bench, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats (Quad Cab<sup>®</sup> and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console (not available with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> and heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (\*DP)

— Leather-trimmed bucket seats — Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats (Quad Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console (Crew Cab only), manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> and heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package and Sport Appearance Package; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (\*GJ)

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman<sup>®</sup>

HFE

Big Horn<sup>®</sup>

Sport

Rebel<sup>®</sup>

Laramie<sup>®</sup>

Limited  
Longhorn<sup>™</sup>

Limited

2TA

2TE

2TZ

2TL

2TW

2TH

2TK

2TM

F/P

O/P

O/P

O/P



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

## Tradesman®

## HFE

## Big Horn®

## Sport

## Rebel®

## Laramie®

## Limited Longhorn™

## Limited

## 2TA

## 2TE

## 2TZ

## 2TL

## 2TW

## 2TH

## 2TK

## 2TM

— Leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's/passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (included with Leather & Sound Group) (\*TL)

0

— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), and ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package) (\*DL)

•

— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), and ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (\*DJ)

0

— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats with filigree – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), and ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (\*XJ)

•

— Vinyl 40/20/40 split-folding bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions (only rear seats), full-length stadium-folding bench, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (\*TX)

•

— Vinyl/cloth bucket seats – Unique two-tone with new tread pattern and embroidery, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram's Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (\*G7)

•

•

Shifter — Black (C1G)

P

P

P

— Bright (C1H)

•

P

P

P

P

— Rotary

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Sill Plates — Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLT)

•

•

•

— Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)

•

•

•

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Speed Control — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (NHZ)

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
— Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start — Push-button (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Button controls – Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (NHZ)				P	P	P	P	P
— Button controls – Bluetooth®/hands-free communication <sup>(9)</sup> (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Heated (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages) (NHS)			P	•	P	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)						•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching and chrome-colour bezels (SCB)				•	•			
— Leather-wrapped, real wood (SCW)							•	•
— Urethane (SCA)	•	•						
Storage — Centre stack pullout drawer (bench seats only)	•		•			•		
— Front-centre underseat storage bin (bench seats only; included with CD player) (CVH)	P		•			•		
— Front-seat-centre console bin (with buckets seats only) (CUF)		•	P	•	•	P	•	•
— Front-seat-centre seatback bin (bench seat only) (CBE)	•		•			•		
— Rear in-floor storage bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with L1 and H1 Equipment Packages and vinyl flooring for Tradesman) (CB9)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear underseat storage – Crew Cab only (included with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional with H1, H2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (CUE)			O	P	P	P/O	•	•
Sun Visor Mirror — Driver's-side and light (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) with Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)			P	•	P	•	•	•
— Passenger-side (GNE)	•							
— Passenger-side and light (GN6)		•	•	•	•			
Sunroof — Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)			O	O	O	O	O	O
— Single-pane, power-operated (Quad Cab® only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWA)			O	O	O			
Turn Signals — Three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Window Control — Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•						
— Rear backlight, manual-sliding (GFD)			•					
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages on Quad Cab and Crew Cab models) (GFE)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F		P	P	P	•	•	•
— Windows, power; one-touch up/down driver's and front-passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Bluetooth® Hands-Free Phone with Voice Control<sup>(9)</sup> (XRB)

— Front – Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)

— Front: Two 2.5A USB ports – Fully functional (RSF)

— Middle: One 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with bench and bucket seats) (RS3)

— Rear: One 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS4)

— Rear: One 2.5A USB port – Fully functional (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS4)

Connected Travel & Traffic Services<sup>(26)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch radios) (RTV)

Power — 400-watt inverter (included with H2 Equipment Package, 115-volt power outlet on Tradesman and RamBox® System) (XHR)

— Accessory delay

— Front-seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)

— Front-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)

— Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort & Convenience Group and P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (RFX)

— RamBox System, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System)

— Rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (JJN)

Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)

Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UCA)

— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (UCM)

— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (optional with H2, X1, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with P2 Equipment Package) (UEL)

— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with H2 Equipment Package) (UEQ)

SiriusXM Guardian Services<sup>(3)</sup> — Built-in cellular connection (RT1)

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (included with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (RSD)

Sound System — Alpine® 10-speaker system (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Leather & Sound Group) (RC3)

— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with Leather & Sound Group and P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; not available with Quad Cab®) (RCA)

— Six-speaker system (RCG)

Uconnect Features — Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW)

— Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5)

— Power side step personalization (included with power side steps)

### SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package; not available with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup>) (XAK)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)

— Supplemental side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)

— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)

Belt Alert — Driver's

— Passenger

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (optional with L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
Brakes — Brake override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Power-assisted four-wheel disc antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Camera — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> with dynamic grid lines and centre lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— All-Speed Traction Control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group) (LSU)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
Head Restraints, <sup>(10)</sup> Front — Outboard – Four-way manual-adjustable (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear – Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P		P		•	P	P	P
Lane Departure Warning <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (LAS)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
Parking Sensors <sup>(4)</sup> — Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop <sup>(4)</sup> (optional with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; Fleet-only option for Tradesman includes fog lamps) (XH4)	F		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (XH5)				P	P	P	P	P
Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group and Advanced Safety Group) (LST)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Remote Keyless Entry — Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® System when so equipped); illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System — Key fob activation (optional; included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)	F		O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Restraints — Front three-point seat belt (centre seating position, bench only)	•	•	•			•		
— Front three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security — Security alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)			P	P	P	•	•	•
— Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire-fill alert system (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tire-specific display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) — Includes rear in-floor storage (Crew Cab), switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener,<sup>(12)</sup> four-gauge with 3.5-inch colour display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display, hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth®, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot,<sup>(18)</sup> rear power-sliding window, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, remote, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), two-way power driver's lumbar, foam bottle inserts (front doors only), SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription,<sup>(7)</sup> Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn badge (on instrument panel) (A62)

Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) (includes H1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start System, security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop,<sup>(4)</sup> heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC), rear: One 2.5A USB port (fully functional), rear: One 2.5A USB port (charging-only), front-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, 400-watt inverter, fully dampened/assisted tailgate and 7-inch programmable cluster display (A63)

Chrome Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes monotone paint, chrome window mouldings, chrome tow hooks and chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages only; not available with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition Package) (AMP)

Chrome Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AMP)

G/T Package (Laramie) — Includes 3.92 rear axle ratio, ventilated leather/vinyl bucket seats, underseat lighting, Mopar® Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, leather-wrapped shift knob, performance pages, Mopar Cold Air Intake System, G/T decal, leather-wrapped steering wheel, premium overhead and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (ASU)

G/T Package (Rebel) — Includes ventilated leather/vinyl bucket seats, underseat lighting, leather-wrapped shift knob, performance pages, Mopar Cold Air Intake System, front-/rear-door accent lighting, G/T decal, leather-wrapped steering wheel, power-adjustable pedals with memory, premium overhead console and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (ASU)

G/T Package (Sport) — Includes ventilated leather/vinyl bucket seats, underseat lighting, Mopar Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, leather-wrapped shift knob, performance pages, Mopar Cold Air Intake System, front-/rear-door accent lighting, sport performance hood, G/T decal, leather-wrapped steering wheel, power-adjustable pedals with memory and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (ASU)

Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection,<sup>(4)</sup> foam bottle inserts (front doors only), tailgate-ajar warning lamp, power-release tailgate, 60/40 stadium-folding rear bench with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console (not available with Quad Cab®), and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop<sup>(4)</sup> (A66)

Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Package, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), Premium Plus Sound System, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab models only) (A67)

Level 1 Safety Group — Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking,<sup>(4)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(4)</sup> and Lane Departure Warning<sup>(4)</sup> (AJ1)

Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go,<sup>(4)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking,<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning,<sup>(4)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist,<sup>(4)</sup> ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and Premium Plus Sound System (A69)

Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) — Includes wireless charging pad, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection,<sup>(4)</sup> power-operated running boards, rear-seat ventilation (three adjustment levels each) and Premium Plus Sound System (A68)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman®

HFE

Big Horn®

Sport

Rebel®

Laramie®

Limited  
Longhorn™

Limited

2TA

2TE

2TZ

2TL

2TW

2TH

2TK

2TM

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued

Night Edition Package (Big Horn) — Includes Black grille, 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (WRP), 20-inch OWL All-Season tires, Black badges, Black exhaust tip, dual (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only), headlamps with dark internal bezels and taillamps with dark internal bezels (optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (ASH)

Night Edition Package (Laramie) — Includes Dark Grey grille, 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (WPH), 22-inch BSW All-Season tires, Black badges, Black exhaust tip, dual (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 only), headlamps with dark internal bezels, taillamps with dark internal bezels and Black tubular side steps (optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Package) (ASH)

Night Edition Package (Limited) — Includes Black exterior paint only, body-colour door handles, sport performance hood, soft folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, Black exhaust tips, body-colour mirrors, Black badges, Black headlamp/taillamp bezels, Black daylight opening mouldings, premium 19-speaker audio system, Black interior (ALC) and 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (WP9) (ASH)

Night Edition Package (Rebel) — Includes Black exterior paint only, Black badges, blacked-out grille and front bumper, 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (WBS) and Black interior (ASH)

North Edition Package (Big Horn) — Includes Hill Descent Control, e-locker rear axle, body-colour door handles, 4x4 decal, tow hooks, engine block heater, body-colour exterior mirrors, rubber floor mats, body-colour front and rear bumpers, body-colour grille, front and rear extra-heavy-duty shocks, and LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (Crew Cab 4x4 only) (ASP)

Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener,<sup>(12)</sup> power-adjustable pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, single-disc CD player remote and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A64)

Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) (includes X1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start System, Keyless Enter 'n Go™ security alarm,<sup>(17)</sup> rain-sensing windshield wipers, Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop,<sup>(4)</sup> Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, rear: One 2.5A USB port (fully functional), rear: One 2.5A USB port (charging-only), rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab models only) (A65)

Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes monotone paint only, body-colour front and rear bumpers, body-colour grille surround, body-colour door handles, body-colour mirror caps, sport performance hood, 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished/insert wheels and P20-inch OWL All-Season tires (leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with Chrome Appearance Package) (AEF)

Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) — Includes rear in-floor storage, rear backlight, power-sliding, cloth 40/20/40 split-folding bench seat, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (A61)

### FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS

Advanced Safety Group — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go,<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning,<sup>(4)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System,<sup>(4)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (optional with P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (ALP)

Bed Utility Group — Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed extender (available with RamBox® System only), deployable, bed step, bed lighting and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)

Body-Colour Bumper Group — Includes body-colour front bumper and body-colour rear bumper (ALN)

Comfort & Convenience Group — Includes driver's-seat and exterior mirror memory, four-way driver's power lumbar, wireless charging pad, remote tailgate release, eight-way power seats for driver and passenger, and heated second-row seats (requires X1 Equipment Package) (AFB)

Leather & Sound Group — Includes leather-trimmed seating, Premium Plus Sound System and Uconnect® 12-inch radio (AZ5)

\* = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/ GROUPS continued

Max Tow Package — Includes max towing 256-mm rear axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver, trailer tow mirrors, full-size spare tire, 18x8-inch cast-aluminum base paint and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available on 5.7L HEMI® V8 BSG 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL)

Off-Road Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle (front), off-road calibrated shocks (rear), off-road calibrated shocks, branded off-road shocks (front; Rebel only), branded off-road shocks (rear; Rebel only), Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel; not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL All-Terrain tires (on Limited Longhorn and Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn) and full-size spare (optional with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models) (AWL)

Power Driver's Seat Group — Includes cloth \*V9 seating with eight-way power and four-way power lumbar (AFP)

Premium Lighting Group — Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (AD6)

Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)

Tradesman Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (AS9)

Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller and 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors (AHC)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Note: Some features and/or applications may be late availability.

## Tradesman®

## HFE

## Big Horn®

## Sport

## Rebel®

## Laramie®

## Limited Longhorn™

## Limited

### 2TA

### 2TE

### 2TZ

### 2TL

### 2TW

### 2TH

### 2TK

### 2TM

0

0

0

0

0

•

0

0

0

F

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty

Best-in-Class diesel engine torque<sup>(27)</sup> — Up to 1,075 lb-ft

Best-in-Class diesel towing<sup>(27)</sup> — Up to 16,828 kg (37,100 lb)

Best-in-Class standard gas horsepower<sup>(27)</sup> — 410 hp

Canada's Longest-Lasting Heavy-Duty Diesel Pickups<sup>(28)</sup>

Class-Exclusive<sup>(27)</sup> features include:

- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension with load-levelling — Available
- Power convex trailer tow mirrors — Available
- RamBox® Cargo Management System — Available

Diesel payload — Up to 3103 kg (6840 lb)

Fifth-wheel towing — Up to 13,608 kg (30,000 lb)

Gas payload — Up to 3483 kg (7680 lb)

New LED tailgate hitch lamp

New trailering technology features — Trailer Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> and Wired Tow-Mode Camera<sup>(4)</sup>

Next-generation Uconnect® 5 multimedia centres added across Ram HD lineup

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE	OUTPUT
6.4L HEMI® V8	410	429	—
6.7L Cummins® I-6 Turbo Diesel	370	850	Standard
6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel	400	1000	High

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain

Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control — Available

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> with Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Traction Control

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Rain-sensing windshield wipers — Available



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LEGAL

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

All specs are for base models only.

	Regular Cab	Crew Cab		Mega Cab®
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	6'4" Box
Overall Body Width	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	1981 (78) / 2037 (80.2)	1987 (78.2) / 2037 (80.2)	1983 (78.1) / 2035 (80.1)	— / 2035 (80.1)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	6067 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	6348 (249.9)
Track (front / rear)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)
Wheelbase	3561 (140.2)	3785 (149)	4293 (169)	4074 (160.4)

## RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Regular Cab		Crew Cab			Mega Cab
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box
Overall Body Width	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)	2120 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	1976 (77.8) / 2019 (79.5)	1976 (77.8) / 2019 (79.5)	1988.8 (78.3) / 2042.2 (80.4)	1990 (78.4) / 1990 (78.4)	1959 (77.1) / 2015 (79.3)	— / 2036 (78.5)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	5892 (232)	6065.5 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	6626 (260.8)	6348 (249.9)
Track (front / rear)	1719 (67.7) / 1703 (67.1)	1769 (69.6) / 1927 (75.9)	1719.6 (67.7) / 1704.3 (67.1)	1719 (67.7) / 1703 (67.1)	1769 (69.6) / 1927 (75.9)	1719 (67.7) / 1704 (67.1)
Wheelbase	3560 (140.2)	3560 (140.2)	3787.1 (149.1)	4294 (169)	4294 (169)	4074 (160.4)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab
Headroom (front / rear)	1011 (39.8)	1038 (40.9) / 1010 (39.8)	1038 (40.9) / 1023 (40.3)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1598 (62.9)	1598 (62.9) / 1593 (62.7)	1598 (62.9) / 1595 (62.8)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1675 (65.9)	1675 (65.9) / 1666 (65.6)	1675 (65.9) / 1667 (65.6)
Legroom (front / rear)	1040 (40.9)	1040 (40.9) / 1022 (40.2)	1038 (40.9) / 1096 (43.1)
Seating Capacity (maximum)	3	6	6

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	6'4" Box	8' Box
Maximum Length at Floor	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Front of Box to End of Closed Tailgate	1938.5 (76.3)	2496.5 (98.3)
Depth of Box / Open Tailgate	511.1 (20.1)	513 (20.2)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1628.2 (57.5)	2118.1 (74.7)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	1686.9 (66.4)	1686.9 (66.4)

## TOWING, maximum, kg (lb)

Ram 2500	9072 (20,000)
Ram 3500	16,828 (37,090)

## PAYLOAD, kg (lb)

Ram 2500	1819 (4010)
Ram 3500	3484 (7680)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Billet Silver Metallic (PSC)

Bright White (PW7)

Delmonico Red Pearl Coat (PRV)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PX8)

Flame Red Clear Coat (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat (PAU)

Hydro Blue Pearl (PBJ)

Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat (PAR)

Olive Green Pearl (PFP)

Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)

Pearl White (PWQ)

Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### BODY MODEL

Regular Cab 8' Box — 140.2-inch wheelbase

Crew Cab 6'4" Box — 149.1-inch wheelbase (single rear wheel only)

Crew Cab 8' Box — 169-inch wheelbase

Mega Cab® 6'4" Box — 160.4-inch wheelbase (4x4 only)

### DRIVE

4x2 (2500/3500)

4x4 (2500/3500)

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS/AXLES

6.4L HEMI® Gas/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DFX + AR9) (DRQ/DME)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; optional on DFX + AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; included with DFX + WLA) (DRX/DME)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DFX + WLA) (DRX/DMF)

6.7L Cummins® Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DG7 + AR9) (DRQ/DME)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; included with DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DME)

— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DMF)

6.7L Cummins Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2)

— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 single rear wheel only; included with DF2 + AR9) (DR7/DME)

— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; included with DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DME)

— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; optional on DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DMF)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Active-Level™ Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab single rear wheel 4x4s, 2500 gas Regular Cab or Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)

Alternator — Dual, 2 x 220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)

— Dual, 160 + 220 = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)

— Single 180-amp (gas engine: Standard; diesel engines: Standard on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM) (BAD)

— Single 220-amp (gas engine: Optional; diesel engines: Optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; Standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: Included with Snow Chief Group (AD2) and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (BAJ)

Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)

— Dual 730-amp, maintenance-free (included with diesel engines) (BCC)

Brake Assist (BGE)

Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)

Diesel Exhaust Brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)

Differential — Antispin rear (2500: Optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: Standard) (DSA)

— Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Group) (DSE)

— Open (2500: Standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: Not available) (DS8)

Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(1)</sup> (BNB)

Engine Thermal — Active grille shutters (MDX)

— Engine block heater (NHK)

— Engine cooling — Heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)

Tradesman®

Big Horn®

Power Wagon®

Laramie®

Limited  
Longhorn™

Limited

2TA

2TZ

2TP

2TH

2TK

2TM

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
— Front grille cover (included with diesel engines) (XD6)	P	P		P	P	P
— Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 106-litre (28-gallon; standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P				
— 117-litre (31-gallon; standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 121-litre (32-gallon; standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•/0	•		•	•	•
— Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Group) (XEE)	P		•			
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Keyless Go (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mechanical Park Brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli® with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) valving (SFB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Equipment Group on Tradesman) (SFC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Equipment Group on Tradesman) (SGC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) — Skid plate, transfer case (included with Protection Group, Snow Chief Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Group and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group) (XEF)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Stabilizer Bar — Front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Group) (SHG)	P		•			
— Front, standard (SHA)	•	•		•	•	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Ram Articulink™ (included with Power Wagon Group) (SD1)	P		•			
— Rear Hotchkis leaf spring (3500 only)	•	•		•	•	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tow Hooks — Black, 2500 (4x2: Free-standing option; 4x4: Included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Group; all: Included with diesel engines) (XEA)	0/P	0/P	•	0/P	•	
— Black – 3500 (Tradesman: Optional on 4x2 Regular Cab) (XEA)	0/•	•		•	•	
— Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ)				P	0	•
Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tow — 13,608-kg (30,000-lb; 3500 only; included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group and Max Tow Package) (XNH)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— Class V hitch receiver (20,000 2500/23,000 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch – 9072-kg (20,000-lb; included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	0	0		0	0	0
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	0	•		•	•	•
— Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•		•			
Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (XXS)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winch — WARN® front electric 5443-kg (12,000-lb) capacity (included with Power Wagon Group) (XE5)	P		•			
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Antenna — Puck, driver's-side (included with SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription <sup>(7)</sup> and navigation antenna) (SDAR/GPS)	P	P	P	•	•	•
— Shark fin, passenger-side (RD3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Step — Rear, Deployable – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Bedliner — Spray-in Delete (XM9)

— Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)

Belt Moulding — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (MME)

Bodyside Mouldings — Limited, Chrome (MHE)

Bumpers — Chrome – Front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)

— Chrome – Rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)

— Painted body-colour – Front (included with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBA)

— Painted body-colour – Rear (included with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBC)

— Painted Tradesman Black – Front (MB1)

— Painted Tradesman Black – Rear (MBN)

— Painted Walnut – Front (included with Limited Longhorn two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBU)

— Painted Walnut – Rear (included with Limited Longhorn two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBV)

— Powder-coated Black – Front (Power Wagon only) (MCS)

— Powder-coated Black – Rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5)

CHMSL — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE)

— LED, with camera (LPD)

Clearance Lamps — Box and rear fender-mounted, LED (included with 3500 dual rear wheel) (LND)

— Cab-mounted, LED (optional on 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel; included with 3500 dual rear wheel and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)

Door Handles, Exterior — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)

— Body-colour with Chrome insert (MNE)

— Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)

Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Group, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> and Big Horn H1 and H2 Equipment Groups) (LNJ)

— LED with cornering feature (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)

Glass — Acoustic front door (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only) (GAQ)

— Tinted (GAC)

— Tinted acoustic windshield (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only) (GBH)

— Tinted windshield (Regular Cab only on base Big Horn) (GBB)

Grilles — Black – Gloss Black nostrils/Black billets (included with Night Edition Package) (MHK)

— Black – Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition Package) (MAK)

— Chrome nostrils/Black billets (included with Tow Technology Group) (MHJ)

— Laramie – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)

— Limited (MFJ)

— Limited Longhorn (MFZ)

— Power Wagon with Billet Silver RAM: Surround and upper header/lower appliqué (MFM)

— Tradesman – Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)

— Tradesman – Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)

— Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)

— Upper header/lower appliqué – Moulded-in-colour (MMY)

— Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MM6)

— Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Matte Black (MM5)

Tradesman®

Big Horn®

Power Wagon®

Laramie®

Limited  
Longhorn™

Limited

2TA

2TZ

2TP

2TH

2TK

2TM

0

0

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

•

P

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

P

P

•

•

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

P

P

P

P

P

0/P

0/P

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

P

•

•

•

•

P

•

P

P

0/P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPQS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Headlamps/Taillamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)

— Automatic headlamps (LMG)

— Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)

— Headlamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition Package) (MFA)

— Headlamp bezels, Chrome (MFP)

— High-level signature LED directional headlamps (LM6)

— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)

— Mid-level LED headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)

— Premium LED taillamps (Red opaque centre; included with Premium Lighting Group and Blind-Spot Monitoring<sup>(4)</sup>) (LAY)

— Taillamp bezels, Chrome (LTF)

— Taillamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition Package) (LTG)

Lighting — Pickup box lighting (included with Bed Utility Group and RamBox<sup>®</sup> System) (LPL)

Mirrors, Exterior — 6 x 9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)

— 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; included with L1 Equipment Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon; not available with X2 Equipment Group or Power Wagon Group) (GT6)

— Standard (2500 only; 6 x 9-inch)

— Trailer tow (2500/3500; 7 x 11-inch), two-position foldaway with convex edge

— Trailer tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPD)

— Trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs; requires L1 Equipment Group; included with L1 Equipment Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind-Spot Monitoring<sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)) (GPG)

— Trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with X2 Equipment Group on Power Wagon; included with Night Edition Package on Laramie; included with 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> on Power Wagon and Laramie; included with Blind-Spot Monitoring<sup>(4)</sup> on Laramie; included with P1 Equipment Group) (GPH)

— Trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Chrome; included with Blind-Spot Monitoring<sup>(4)</sup> and 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>) (GU9)

— Trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; included with Blind-Spot Monitoring<sup>(4)</sup> and H1 Equipment Group) (GP1)

— Trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Chrome) (GP2)

— Trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8)

Paint — Lower two-tone (APD)

— Monotone (included with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA)

RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, driver's-side 115-volt outlet and pickup box lighting (short box only; single rear wheel only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete) (XB9)

Side Steps/Running Boards — Running boards, power (requires P2 Equipment Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; included with R1 Equipment Group) (MY7)

— Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab<sup>®</sup> only; included with dual-rear-wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; packaged on dual-rear-wheel Limited Longhorn with monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)

— Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; included with dual-rear-wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; optional with Night Edition Package on Laramie and Big Horn (Black); included with Limited Longhorn two-tone) (MR4)

— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; single-rear-wheel applications; standard on Limited Longhorn; included with monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman<sup>®</sup>

Big Horn<sup>®</sup>

Power Wagon<sup>®</sup>

Laramie<sup>®</sup>

Limited  
Longhorn<sup>™</sup>

Limited

2TA

2TZ

2TP

2TH

2TK

2TM



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; single-rear-wheel applications; optional with Night Edition Package on Big Horn and Laramie (Black); included with Limited Longhorn two-tone) (MY5)		0		0	P	
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	0	0	0			
— Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0	0				
Tailgate — Damped (included with H2 Equipment Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•
— Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Remote release (included with X1 and P1 Equipment Groups) (JKR)			P	P	•	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox® Utility Group) (CL2)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting) (CS7)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•			
— Painted accent-colour (included with lower two-tone paint) (MMJ)				P	P	
— Painted body-colour (MML)				•	•	•
Wheel Well Liners — Front (single-rear-wheel and dual-rear-wheel models) (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (dual rear wheel only; included with Dual Rear Wheel Group) (MWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (single rear wheel only; included with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MWH)	O/P	0	•	•	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Rain-sensing (included with X2 and P1 Equipment Groups and Safety Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•
— Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ and 2TP; not available with Regular Cab) (HAF)		P	P	•	•	•
— Manual temperature control (base air conditioning) (HAA)	•	•	•			
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	0	0		0	0	0
Consoles and Storage — Closeout panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•	•	•		
— Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P
— Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats) (CUP)		P		P		
— Full-size floor console – Premium (included with bucket seats) (CVT)					P	P
— Lower instrument-panel drawer (not available with centre console) (CW8)		•		•		
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•			
— Overhead console (LED lighting; included with X2 Equipment Group) (CUS)			P	•	•	•
— Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•		•	•	•
— Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; included with manual transfer case; “L”-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; included with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab 4x2 and 4x4 with e-transfer case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-transfer case) (CUY)	P	P	•	P		
— Storage, front centre-seat cushion (included with *V1, *M9, *S9, *ZL, *TX and *V9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P		
— Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with H1, X1 and P1 Equipment Groups) (CB9)		P	P	P	•	•
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•					
— Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Covering — Carpet (included with L2 Equipment Group) (CKE)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Delete Carpet, replace with vinyl (CK9)	0					
— Vinyl, Black (not available on Mega Cab; includes floor mat mounting provision) (CKJ)	•	0	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Equipment Group) (CLA)	P	•				
— Front and rear, carpeted (included with L2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLE)	P	•	0	•		
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited; individual rear mats) (CLL)						•
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited Longhorn; long, single rear mat) (CLZ)					•	
— Front and rear, rubber (included with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn and Tradesman if L2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLF)	O/P	O/P	•	0		
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab only; included with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn and Tradesman if L2 Equipment Group) (CLY)	O/P	O/P				
Instrument Cluster Display — 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, colour (JAK)		•				
— 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour (included with Safety Group on Tradesman and base Big Horn; included with H2 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•					
Key, Remote Start System — Remote Start System, key fob-activated (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Groups) (XBM)		O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Memory — Radio presets/driver's-seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (included with X2 and P1 Equipment Groups) (LEV)			P	P	•	•
Mirror — Auto-dimming (included with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking; <sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go; <sup>(4)</sup> and H1 Equipment Group) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•			
— Rearview, digital (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (GTG)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Groups) (XAP)		P	P	•		
— Power-adjustable with memory (included with X2 and P1 Equipment Groups) (XAM)			P	P	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (included with L2 and H2 Equipment Groups; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn) (GFA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 Equipment Group; requires power door locks; removes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity (passive) — Keyless Entry (included with X2 Equipment Group) (GXD)			P	•	•	•
Seats — Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®; included with L2 Equipment Group) (*V9)	P	•				
— Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•					
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•		
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with L2 Equipment Group) (*ZL)			P			
— Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with full-length centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				0		
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with H1 Equipment Group) (*M9)		O/P				
— Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length centre console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Equipment Group) (*MJ)		0				
— Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)					•	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)					0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)						•
— Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)			•			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Speed Control — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)

— Cruise control (NHM)

Steering Wheel — Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)

— Heated (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Groups and Comfort Group) (NHS)

— Leather-wrapped (included with H1 Equipment Group and Safety Group) (SCV)

— Leather-wrapped, perforated with Grey stitching (SCB)

— Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)

— Urethane (SCF)

Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Equipment Groups) (GWA)

Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> in Visor (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Groups) (XGD)

Visor — Cloth, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirrors (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Groups) (GNC)

— Cloth, driver's-side, without vanity mirror

— Cloth, passenger-side, with illuminated vanity mirror (GN6)

— Vinyl, driver's-side, without vanity mirror

— Vinyl, passenger-side, with vanity mirror (GNM)

Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)

— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)

— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab<sup>®</sup>) (JP3)

— Rear, fixed (GJD)

— Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 and H1 Equipment Groups) (GFD)

— Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2 and H2 Equipment Groups) (GFE)

### UCONNECT<sup>®</sup> MULTIMEDIA

Accessory Delay

Active Noise Control System — Includes active-tuned mass-modules on gas engine only (included with gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; included with diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)

Android Auto<sup>™</sup> Capability<sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)

Apple CarPlay Integration<sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)

Compass and Temperature Display (in radio) (JFJ)

Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary audio input, headphone jack

— Dual remote USB Media Hub – Charging only (two rear-seat-facing Type-A USB, charging-only connection points; included with X2 Equipment Group and P2 Equipment Group with \*VL bench seat) (RS2)

— Dual remote USB Media Hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB (each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair; included with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups; not available with Regular Cab) (RS4)

— Front Media Hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB, one auxiliary audio input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair (RSF)

— Single remote USB port – Charging only (centre armrest, Type-A) (RS3)

— USB host flip (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF7)

— Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2 and R1 Equipment Groups) (RFX)

GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with all radios) (JLP)

Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)

— 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet and RamBox<sup>®</sup> System) (XHR)

— Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Equipment Group; included with H2 Equipment Group) (JKV)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman<sup>®</sup>

Big Horn<sup>®</sup>

Power Wagon<sup>®</sup>

Laramie<sup>®</sup>

Limited  
Longhorn<sup>™</sup>

Limited

2TA

2TZ

2TP

2TH

2TK

2TM



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued

— RamBox® 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong), driver's side (included with RamBox System) (JKV)

— Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups) (JJN)

Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UCA)

— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (UED)

— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1, H1 and X1 Equipment Groups; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (UEL)

— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1, H1 and X1 Equipment Groups; included with R1 Equipment Group) (UEQ)

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (included with L2 Equipment Group) (RSD)

SiriusXM with 360L<sup>(7)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch radios) (RTU)

SiriusXM Guardian<sup>(3)</sup> (SOS/assist/cell connection) (RT1)

Speaker Systems, Audio — Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)

— Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (RCG)

— Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; nine amplifier speakers plus one subwoofer; included with X2 Equipment Group; requires H1 Equipment Group) (RC3)

— Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires X2 Equipment Group; included with P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RCA)

— Premium seven-speaker system, with centre instrument-panel speaker and amp (Regular Cab only) (RCK)

Uconnect Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® (XRB)

### TIRES & WHEELS

Tires — 2500 — LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)

— LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (included with Power Wagon Group) (TW2)

— 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel — LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman and 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)

— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group and Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)

— LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with 20-inch wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA)

— 3500 dual rear wheel — LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season Nexen® Roadian HTX (TV2)

— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Nexen Roadian (TV3)

— LT235/80R17E Goodyear Off-Road (3500 dual rear wheel only) (TSG)

Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)

— Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)

— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)

— Carrier (TBM)

Wheels — Single-rear-wheel axle (2500 and 3500)

— 17x7.5-inch steel Argent-painted (2500 only) (WDA)

— 17x8-inch cast aluminum Power Wagon wheel, Black with machined face (included with Power Wagon Group; 2500 only) (WFZ)

— 17-inch steel spare (2500 only) (WF1)

— 18x8-inch steel Argent-painted (standard on 3500; optional on 2500; included with Box Delete) (WBN)

— 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (WBH)

— 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad (WBH)

— 18x8-inch cast aluminum, polished (included with H1 Equipment Group; not available with Night Edition Package) (WBE)

— 18x8-inch aluminum, polished (WBL)

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman®

Big Horn®

Power Wagon®

Laramie®

Limited  
Longhorn™

Limited

2TA

2TZ

2TP

2TH

2TK

2TM

P

P

P

P

P

•

P

P

•

•

•

•

O

•

•

•

O

O

O

O/P

•

O

O

O

O

O/P

•

P/F

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•/O

•

•

O

O/P

•

•

•

O

P

P

P

O

•

•

•

•

•

•



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### TIRES & WHEELS continued

— 18x8-inch aluminum, polished, with Walnut pockets (included with lower two-tone paint) (WBJ)

P

— 18x8-inch aluminum, polished, Granite Crystal pockets (WBA)

•

— 20x8-inch aluminum, painted Black (included with Night Edition Package) (WF3)

P

P

— 20x8-inch cast aluminum, polished/painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (not available with Regular Cab or Night Edition Package; requires H1 Equipment Group on Big Horn) (WRJ)

0

0

— 20x8-inch aluminum, polished, with Walnut pockets (requires lower two-tone paint) (WRP)

0

— 20x8-inch aluminum, polished, with Granite Crystal pockets (requires monotone paint) (WRA)

0

— 20x8-inch aluminum, painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (WH3)

•

— 18-inch steel spare (included with 18-inch wheels) (WKN)

P

•

•

•

•

Wheels, Dual-Rear-Wheel Axle (3500 only) — 17x6-inch steel Argent-painted (optional on Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (WFU)

•/0

— 17x6-inch steel with Chrome finish (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)

P

•

— 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged; included with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel; included with Sport Appearance Package on dual rear wheels) (WF7)

P

0

•

•

— 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged) (WF9)

•

— 17-inch steel spare (included with dual rear wheels) (WF1)

•

•

•

•

•

— 17x6-inch aluminum spare (WF7 wheels; included with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (W1B)

P

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)

P

P

P

P

P

P

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage, front (CG3)

•

•

•

•

•

•

— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)

•

•

•

•

•

•

— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)

•

•

•

•

•

•

Back-Up Alarm<sup>(4)</sup> (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)

0

0

0

0

0

0

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group, P1 Equipment Group on Laramie, R1 Equipment Group on Limited Longhorn, 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> and Tow Technology Group) (XAN)

P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

Cameras — 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> (includes dynamic front tire lines on Power Wagon only; included with Tow Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group; requires Blind-Spot Monitoring<sup>(4)</sup> and Cargo-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup>; not available with Pickup Box Delete on Regular Cab) (XAK)

P

P

P

P

P

— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep — Provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven- / 12-pin rear bumper connector and/or seven- / 12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera available separately as Mopar<sup>®</sup> Accessory) (XFQ)

0

0

0

0

0

— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System, Wired (Mopar Accessory available at retailer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep or H1 Equipment Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>)

0

0

0

0

0

— Cargo-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup> with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centreline with 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>; requires H1 Equipment Group on Big Horn; not available with incandescent CHMSL or Regular Cab; included with Max Tow Package and Tow Technology Group) (LPD)

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

— ParkView<sup>®</sup> Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>) (XAC)

•

•

•

•

•

•

Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH (CGU)

•

•

•

•

•

•

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)

P

P

P

P

P

P

Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)

P

P

•

P

P

P

Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LAS)

P

P

P

P

P

P

Park-Sense<sup>®</sup> Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with H2 Equipment Group) (XAG)

0/P

•

•

•

•

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)

0

0

Restraints<sup>(10)</sup> — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)

•

•

•

•

•

•

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups) (LSA)

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System, Cluster Display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring, Cluster Display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tow-Mode Camera — Wired (included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror <sup>(4)</sup> Package) (XH7)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (included with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Light Check (included with Trailer Brake Controller) (JJ1)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(4)</sup> (included with 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> ) (XPU)		P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> (Crew Cab) (XN1)	O	O	O	O	O	O
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires H1 Equipment Group on Big Horn) (XG9)		O	O	O	O	O

### EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) — Includes 18-inch cast aluminum, polished wheels (single rear wheel only), fog lamps, halogen, exterior mirrors: Black power/heated/puddle/turn/power-folding, *M9 premium cloth seats, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, interior mirror, rearview, auto-dimming, visor, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener <sup>(12)</sup> in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn badge, lighting, glove boxes, pedals, power-adjustable, storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), rear window, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only) and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A62)		0				
Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) — Includes H1 Equipment Group, cluster display, 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour, Remote Start System, key fob-activated, security alarm, <sup>(17)</sup> Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (six rear sensors with dual rear wheels), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (not available with Regular Cab), rear window, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports — charging only (not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		0				
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), ventilated outboard seating positions (three levels), memory for radio/driver's seat/ mirrors/pedals, mirrors, 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black), pedals, power-adjustable, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection, <sup>(4)</sup> and Uconnect® 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen (A66)				0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, rear seat — heat (three adjustment levels), dual remote USB ports — charging only, wireless charging pad (bucket seats only) and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (A67)				0		
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, <sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>(4)</sup> digital rearview mirror, <sup>(4)</sup> Lane Keep Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Cargo-View Camera, <sup>(4)</sup> premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(4)</sup> (A69)						0
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection, <sup>(4)</sup> Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen, premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)					0	
Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) — Includes Remote Start System, key fob-activated, pedals, power-adjustable, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Grey stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener, <sup>(12)</sup> visor, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirror, foam bottle inserts (front doors only) and power-release tailgate (A64)			0			
Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) — Includes X1 Equipment Group, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (nine speakers and one subwoofer), mirrors, trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black), pedals, power-adjustable with memory, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual remote USB ports — charging only, 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (A65)			0			
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting (Regular Cab only), power windows, one-touch down (Regular Cab only), power door locks, speed-sensitive (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), mirrors: 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black; 2500 Regular Cab only), trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding (Black; 3500 Regular Cab only), remote keyless entry and interior door handle, Satin Chrome, polished (A61)	0					
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Equipment Group, *V9 cloth seats, floor covering, carpet, floor mats — carpeted, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab), rear window, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only), rear window, power-sliding (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) (A6B)	0					

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### APPEARANCE PACKAGES

Body-Colour Bumper Group — Includes front and rear bumpers, painted body-colour (not available with Limited Longhorn two-tone) (ALN)

0 0

Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel Chrome belt moulding and Chrome tow hooks (AMP)

0

Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué, Chrome Tradesman grille, Chrome nostrils, 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad wheels (single rear wheels) and 17x6-inch steel wheels with Chrome finish (dual rear wheels) (AMP)

0

Night Edition Package — Includes Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheel only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road tires (single rear wheel only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, Black grille, Black badges, and Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (ASH)

0

0

0

Sport Appearance Package — Includes monotone paint, body-colour door handles and front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué painted body-colour; interior: Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel; Big Horn only; standard on Laramie) and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn dual rear wheel only) (AEF)

0

0

### OPTION GROUPS

Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, bedliner, spray-in, and bed step, rear, deployable (optional on L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (ANT)

0

0

0

0

Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)

0

0

0

0

0

Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, clearance lamps, cab-mounted, LED and clearance lamps, box and rear fender-mounted, LED (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (WLA)

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package) (AHU)

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (AGF)

0

Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)

0

0

0

0

0

Max Tow Package — Includes 13,608-kg (30,000-lb) fifth-wheel hitch, auto-levelling rear air suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera,<sup>(4)</sup> Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L High Output Cummins® diesel engine with 6-speed AISIN® transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and dual rear wheels) (AJL)

0

0

0

0

0

Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)

0

0

0

0

0

Power Wagon Group — Includes Ram Articulink™ front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain tires and wheel well liners, rear (2500, gas engine, Crew Cab, 4x4 only) (ACE)

0

Power Wagon Off-Road Package — Includes Mopar® Rock Rails with Side Steps and 17-inch painted cast aluminum beadlock-capable wheels (AF9)

0

Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)

P

P/O

Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)

0

0

0

0

0

RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (AM8)

0

0

0

0

0

•

Safety Group — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), premium taillamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> digital rearview mirror<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (requires L1 Equipment Group and Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) on Tradesman) (AAU)

0

0

0

0

0

0

Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, auxiliary switches – instrument panel-mounted, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, Dual Rear Wheel Group or Night Edition Package) (AD2)

0

0

0

0

0

Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>(4)</sup> Package — Includes digital rearview mirror<sup>(4)</sup> and Wired Tow-Mode Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (AVF)

0

0

0

0

0

0

Tow Technology Group — Includes 360° Surround-View Camera System,<sup>(4)</sup> Cargo-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup> with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance,<sup>(4)</sup> trailer tow mirror with trailer spotter light, and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (AAN)

0

0

0

0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



Properly secure all cargo.



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

6.4L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 engine with horsepower up to 410 hp and 429 lb-ft of torque

6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6 engine with up to 360 hp and 800 lb-ft of torque

Available Ram 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW) with 4491-kg (9900-lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)

Available in Regular Cab/Crew Cab models, 3500/4500/5500 series, 4x2/4x4, SRW/Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and 60-/84-/108-/120-inch Cab-to-Axle (CA) lengths

Features include:

- 12-inch touchscreen radio — Available
- 270° Surround-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Available
- Power-convex trailer tow mirrors — Available

NEW features for 2022 include:

- Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>(4)</sup> Package
- Trailer Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup>
- Wired Tow-Mode Camera<sup>(4)</sup>

Upfitter-friendly design:

- All components located below top of frame rail
- Auxiliary switch bank with a host of inputs/outputs — Standard
- Built-in tandem Power Take-Off (PTO) capability — Available
- Electronic upfitter module — Standard

## CAPABILITY

Best-in-Class<sup>(28)</sup>

- Dual 220-amp alternators – 440 amps total with diesel engine
- Dual fuel tanks providing 197-L and 83-L tanks for 280 L total — Available
- Maximum Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) of up to 19,504 kg (43,000 lb)
- Maximum towing of up to 15,976 kg (35,220 lb)
- Recommended oil change intervals of up to 20,000 km (12,500 mi)

Unsurpassed GVWR of up to 8845 kg (19,500 lb; 5500)<sup>(32)</sup>

Unsurpassed rear steel frame strength — 50,000 psi<sup>(32)</sup>

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
6.4L HEMI VVT V8	410	429 (3500 SRW)
	370	429 (3500/4500/5500)
6.7L Cummins High-Output Turbo Diesel I-6	360	800



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,\* kg (lb; 3500 DD)

Powertrain			Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	Max GVWR	4853 (10,700) / 4990 (11,000)	6124 (13,500)	6124 (13,500)	4853 (10,700) / 4990 (11,000)	6124 (13,500)
		Max Payload	2236 (4930) / 2263 (4990)	3348 (7380) / 3243 (7150)	3311 (7300) / 3184 (7020)	2037 (4490) / 2028 (4470)	3134 (6910) / 3007 (6630)
		Max GAWR (front / rear)	2495 (5500) / 3084 (6800)	2495 (5500) / 4468 (9850)	2495 (5500) / 4468 (9850)	2495 (5500) / 3084 (6800)	2495 (5500) / 4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	7294 (16,080) / 7185 (15,840)	7135 (15,730) / 7031 (15,500)	7099 (15,650) / 6972 (15,370)	7094 (15,640) / 6949 (15,320)	6922 (15,260) / 6795 (14,980)
		Max GCWR	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	4853 (10,700) / 4990 (11,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	4853 (10,700) / 4990 (11,000)	6350 (14,000)
		Max Payload	2177 (4800) / 2204 (4860)	3515 (7750) / 3411 (7520)	3479 (7670) / 3352 (7390)	1978 (4360) / 1969 (4340)	3298 (7270) / 3175 (7000)
		Max GAWR (front / rear)	2495 (5500) / 3084 (6800)	2495 (5500) / 4468 (9850)	2495 (5500) / 4468 (9850)	2495 (5500) / 3084 (6800)	2495 (5500) / 4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	8596 (18,950) / 8487 (18,710)	8437 (18,600) / 8332 (18,370)	8401 (18,520) / 8274 (18,240)	8396 (18,510) / 8251 (18,190)	8219 (18,120) / 8097 (17,850)
		Max GCWR	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	5262 (11,600) / 5443 (12,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	5262 (11,600) / 5443 (12,000)	6350 (14,000)
		Max Payload	2263 (4990) / 2331 (5140)	3193 (7040) / 3084 (6800)	3152 (6950) / 3025 (6670)	2064 (4550) / 2100 (4630)	2976 (6560) / 2849 (6280)
		Max GAWR (front / rear)	2722 (6000) / 3084 (6800)	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)	2722 (6000) / 3084 (6800)	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	9408 (20,740) / 9294 (20,490)	11,744 (25,890) / 11,635 (25,650)	11,703 (25,800) / 11,576 (25,520)	9208 (20,300) / 9063 (19,980)	11,526 (25,410) / 11,399 (25,130)
		Max GCWR	12,474 (27,500)	14,969 (33,000)	14,969 (33,000)	12,474 (27,500)	14,969 (33,000)

\*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in kg (lb) unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 5 kg (10 lb). Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in m² (ft²), that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: Vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

## RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,\*

kg (lb; 3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)

Powertrain			Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW
6.4L HEMI V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	Max GVWR	4491 (9900)	4491 (9900)
		Max Payload	1873 (4130) / 1764 (3890)	1674 (3690) / 1529 (3370)
		Max GAWR (front / rear)	2495 (5500) / 3084 (6800)	2495 (5500) / 3084 (6800)
		Max Towing	7734 (17,050) / 7734 (17,050)	7734 (17,050) / 7734 (17,050)
		Max GCWR	10,886 (24,000)	10,886 (24,000)

## ALL RAM CHASSIS CAB INTERIORS,† mm (in)

	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front / rear)	1011 (39.8)	1038 (40.9) / 1010 (39.8)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1598 (62.9)	1598 (62.9) / 1593 (62.7)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1675 (65.9)	1675 (65.9) / 1666 (65.6)
Legroom (front / rear)	1040 (40.9)	1040 (40.9) / 1022 (40.2)
Seating Capacity	3	6

†Specifications are based on 2021MY information.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS‡

Billet Silver Metallic (PSC)

Bright White (PW7)

Delmonico Red Pearl Coat (PRV)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PX8)

Flame Red Clear Coat (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat (PAU)

Hydro Blue Pearl (PBJ)

Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat (PAR)

Olive Green (PFP)

Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)

Pearl White (PWQ)

Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,\* kg (lb)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
	Max Payload	4395 (9690)/4218 (9300)	4323 (9530)/4150 (9150)	4255 (9380)/4096 (9030)	4191 (9240)/4069 (8970)	4132 (9110)/3973 (8760)	4069 (8970)/3933 (8670)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)
	Max Towing	9770 (21,540)/9593 (21,150)	9698 (21,380)/9525 (21,000)	9630 (21,230)/9471 (20,880)	9566 (21,090)/9444 (20,820)	9507 (20,960)/9349 (20,610)	9444 (20,820)/9308 (20,520)
	Max GCWR	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
	Max Payload	4046 (8920)/3865 (8520)	3942 (8690)/3769 (8310)	3901 (8600)/3715 (8190)	3865 (8520)/3688 (8130)	3751 (8270)/3592 (7920)	3688 (8130)/3552 (7830)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)
	Max Towing	13,503 (29,770)/13,322 (29,370)	13,399 (29,540)/13,227 (29,160)	13,358 (29,450)/13,172 (29,040)	13,322 (29,370)/13,145 (28,980)	13,209 (29,120)/13,050 (28,770)	13,145 (28,980)/13,009 (28,680)
	Max GCWR	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)

## RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,\* kg (lb)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	8618 (19,000)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8618 (19,000)	8845 (19,500)
	Max Payload	5507 (12,140)/5339 (11,770)	5674 (12,510)/5502 (12,130)	5597 (12,340)/5439 (11,990)	5575 (12,290)/5402 (11,910)	5275 (11,630)/5103 (11,250)	5416 (11,940)/5253 (11,580)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	2948 (6500)/6123 (13,500)	2948 (6500)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)
	Max Towing	9748 (21,490)/9580 (21,120)	9689 (21,360)/9516 (20,980)	9612 (21,190)/9453 (20,840)	9589 (21,140)/9417 (20,760)	9516 (20,980)/9344 (20,600)	9430 (20,790)/9267 (20,430)
	Max GCWR	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)
	Max Payload	5384 (11,870)/5194 (11,450)	5330 (11,750)/5135 (11,320)	5289 (11,660)/5071 (11,180)	5248 (11,570)/5035 (11,100)	5121 (11,290)/4962 (10,940)	5035 (11,100)/4885 (10,770)
	Max GAWR (front/rear)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)
	Max Towing	15,976 (35,220)/15,785 (34,800)	15,921 (35,100)/15,726 (34,670)	15,880 (35,010)/15,663 (34,530)	15,839 (34,920)/15,626 (34,450)	15,712 (34,640)/15,554 (34,290)	15,626 (34,450)/15,477 (34,120)
	Max GCWR	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)

\*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in kg (lb) unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 5 kg (10 lb). Payload = GVWR – Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in m<sup>2</sup> (ft<sup>2</sup>), that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: Vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### BODY MODEL

3500 (DD/DF) — Regular Cab — 60-inch Cab-to-Axle (CA; 143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)

— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)

— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)

Drive System — 4x2 (DD/DF 3)

— 4x4 (DD/DF 8)

4500/5500 (DP) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)

— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)

— Regular Cab — 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)

— Regular Cab — 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)

— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)

— Crew Cab — 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)

Drive System — 4x2 (DP 4/5)

— 4x4 (DP 9/0)

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

6.4L HEMI® V8/AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard for 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3)

6.4L HEMI Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8/8HP75 8-speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESA/DFX)

6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)

— 220-amp (included on 3500/4500/5500 models with Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group; included with Electrical Accessory Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (BAJ)

— 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI V8 engines) (XF5)

— 440-amp (dual 220-amp alternators; requires 6.7L Cummins engine; included with Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XF7)

Axle Ratios: 3500 — 3.73 ratio (included with diesel models only) (DME)

— 4.10 ratio (standard with 6.4L HEMI V8 engines) (DMF)

— Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with 6.7L Cummins engine) (DM8)

— Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)

— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)

Axle Ratios: 4500 — 4.44 (DMK)

— 4.44 (included with Max Tow Package) (D44)

— 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI V8 engines) (DPL)

— Rear, 4.10 (included with 6.7L Cummins engine) (DMF)

— Rear, American Axle 5443-kg (12,000-lb) Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) (DR8)

Axle Ratios: 5500 — 4.44 (DMK)

— 4.89 (included with Max Tow Package and Payload Upgrade Package) (DPL)

— Rear, American Axle 6123-kg (13,500-lb) GAWR (DR8)

Axles: 3500 — Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (DRW axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle)) (WLA)

— DRW (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)

— Front, 205-mm (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)

— Front, 2722-kg (6000-lb) GAWR (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) axle) on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93 (DJN)

— Rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)

— Rear, 11.5-inch (SRW axle) on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93 (DRQ)

Tradesman®  
Regular / Crew

SLT  
Regular/Crew

Laramie®  
Crew

Limited  
Crew

2TA

2TG

2TH

2TM

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0/•

0/•

0/•

0/•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0

0

0

0

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

P/O

P/O

P/O

P/O

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

0

0

0

0

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•/0

•/0

•/0

•/0

•

•

•

•

•/0

•/0

•/0

•/0

•

•

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

	Tradesman® Regular / Crew	SLT Regular / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
— Rear, 12-inch (Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) axle; included on 3500 model with Max Tow Package) (DRC)	P	P	P	P
— Single Rear Wheel Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•
Axles: 4500 and 5500 — DRW (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch, 3289-kg (7250-lb) Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) – Includes taller springs (AZB)	O	O	O	O
— Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp maintenance-free (6.4L HEMI® V8 engines) (BCN)	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (6.7L Cummins® engine) (BCC)	•	•	•	•
Diesel Engine — B20 BioDiesel compatibility – Includes 20,000-km (12,500-mi) oil change interval (included with 6.7L Cummins engine) (XXJ)	P	P	P	P
— Current-generation engine controller (included with 6.7L Cummins engine) (NZC)	P	P	P	P
— Diesel smart exhaust brake (included with 6.7L Cummins engine) (NEN)	P	P	P	P
— Manual Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins engine; included with Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XNR)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Selective catalytic reduction (urea; included with 6.7L Cummins engine) (XAL)	P	P	P	P
— Winter front grille cover (included with 6.7L Cummins engine) (XD6)	P	P	P	P
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Speed (maximum speed options) — 105-km/h (65-mph) (JJ4)	O	O	O	O
— 113-km/h (70-mph) (JJ5)	O	O	O	O
— 124-km/h (77-mph) (JJ9)	O	O	O	O
Fuel Tank — 83-litre (21.5-US gallon) mid-ship (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 DP; standard on 3500 DF) (NFA)	O/•	O/•	O/•	O/•
— 197-litre (52-US gallon), rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•
— 280-litre (74-US gallon) dual: 197- (52-US gallon) and 83-litre (21.5-US gallon; not available with 6.4L HEMI V8 engines on 63/93 models) (NLL)	O	O	O	O
Power Take-Off Prep — Hardwired Remote Start/Stop (included with Power Take-Off Prep) (XBV)	P	P	P	P
— Left-side Power Take-Off Prep with AISIN® 6-speed transmission (not available with LBN) (LBV)	O	O	O	O
— Right-side Power Take-Off Prep with AISIN 6-speed transmission (requires vinyl flooring) (LBN)	O	O	O	O
— Split-shaft Power Take-Off Prep (included with Power Take-Off Prep if diesel engine) (LBX)	P	P	P	P
— Stationary elevated engine idle-up (not available with LBN or LBV) (BNF)	•	•	•	•
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•
Skid Plate — Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Heavy-duty front; 4500/5500 only – Includes taller front springs, increases max gas front GAWR to 3175 kg (7000 lb) and max diesel front GAWR to 3289 kg (7250 lb); stand-alone option (included with 4500/5500 Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (AZB)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Stabilizer bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
Tow Hooks — Black (XEA)	•	•	•	•
— Chrome (XHQ)			O	•
Trailer Brake Controller (stand-alone option for 3500; included with Electrical Accessory Group and Safety Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	•	•
Trailer Tow — Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labelled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•
Transfer Case — Electric shift, part-time, 4x4 only (DK3)	O	O	•	•
— Manual shift, part-time, 4x4 only (DK1)	•	•		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

Transmission — Electronic Range Select (DH4)

Voltage Monitoring — Auto idle-up (included with Electrical Accessory Group, Rollback Carrier Group, Ambulance Prep Group and Special Emissions Package) (XF6)

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)

Bumpers — Front, Black (MB1)

— Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT)

— Front, painted (MBA)

Cab Steps — Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU)

— Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)

CHMSL — CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or 270° Surround-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup>) (LPE)

— Delete CHMSL/Cargo Lamp Plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)

Door Handles — Black (included with low-volume paints) (MNA)

— Chrome (MNE)

Engine Shut-Off Timer — 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® engines (five minutes; retailer-programmable from one to 60 minutes) (XCL)

Fog Lamps — Incandescent (LNJ)

— LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)

Grille — Active grille shutters (MDX)

— Laramie — Chrome nostrils/chrome billets (MF1)

— Limited (MFJ)

— SLT — Chrome nostrils/moulded-in-colour Black (MHJ)

— Tradesman — Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)

— Tradesman — Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)

— Upper header/lower appliqué — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)

— Upper header/lower appliqué — Painted Matte Black (MM5)

Headlamps — Auto-on (LMG)

— Chrome headlamp bezels (MFP)

— Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)

— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)

— Hi-level signature LED projector (LM6)

— LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)

— Quad-halogen (LME)

Lighting Cab — Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)

Mirrors, Exterior — Black/Manual (Regular Cab only) (GPD)

— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (GPG)

— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter (packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary Reverse lamps) (GU3)

— Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running light/power-convex/trailer spotter (GYF)

Mouldings — Chrome belt (MME)

— Limited chrome bodyside (MHE)

Remote Start System (XBM)

Start Engine Features — Tip Start (XBN)

Tradesman®  
Regular / Crew

SLT  
Regular / Crew

Laramie®  
Crew

Limited  
Crew

2TA

2TG

2TH

2TM

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0/•

0/•

0/•

0/•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P/•

•

P

P

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Tradesman® Regular / Crew	SLT Regular/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
Taillamps — LED (not available with 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) (LAY)	0	0	0	0
Tires, 3500 — LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (standard with SRW) (TCM)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional on 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)) (TV3)	0	0	0	0
Tires, 4500/5500 — 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position (4x2 only) (TUV)	•	•	•	•
— 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2) (TUY)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Traction (4x4 only) (TUZ)	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•		
— Body-colour (3500: Optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: Optional on SLT) (MML)	0	0	•	•
Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•
Wheels, 3500 SRW — 18 x 8-inch Argent-painted styled steel (WBN)	•			
— 18 x 8-inch chrome-clad steel (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•		
— 18 x 8-inch polished aluminum (WBL)	0	0	•	•
Wheels, 3500 DRW — 17 x 6-inch Argent-painted steel (WFU)	•			
— 17 x 6-inch chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•		
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum (WF7)		0	•	•
Wheels, 4500/5500 DRW — 19.5 x 6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•		
— 19.5 x 6-inch polished aluminum (WP4)	0	0	•	•
— Spare, full-size (TBB)	0	0	0	0
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (Crew Cab only; included with 8.4-inch radios) (HAF)		P	•	•
— Single-zone manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•		
Auxiliary Switches — Six push-button switches (sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off Prep on/off switch when Power Take-Off Prep is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•
Console, Overhead — Incandescent lighting (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)	P/•	•		
— Premium — Includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)			•	•
Consoles — Centre stack storage drawer (included with *TX, *V9, *M9, *VL and *AP 40/20/40-split bench seats; requires electronic-shift T-case for 4x4 models) (CW8)		P	P	
— Floor				
— Full-length — Premium console (CVT)				•
— Full-length upgraded floor console (included with *MJ and *GJ bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P	
— Lower centre instrument-panel bin storage (replaces the instrument-panel storage drawer if manual-shift T-case on SLT)	•	P		
— Storage tray (included with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL bench seats with the following conditions: With manual-shift T-case, Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	P	P	P	
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•			
— Speed-sensitive (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	
— Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	
— Remote proximity, passive keyless entry (GXD)			•	•
Floor Covering — Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)	•			
— Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)		0	0	0
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)	P	•		
— Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	P	•	•	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Tradesman® Regular / Crew	SLT Regular / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
— Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)				•
— Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0		
Heat (supplemental) — Rapid cabin supplemental heater (included with 6.7L Cummins® engine) (HDB)	P	P	P	P
Instrument Cluster Displays — Cluster 3.5-inch colour Driver Information Display (DID) (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and Premium Lighting Group) (JAK)		P		
— Cluster 3.5-inch DID (JAE)	•	•		
— Cluster 7-inch Thin Film Transistor colour display (included with Safety Group and Luxury Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•
Key — Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Equipment Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)	0			
— Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
— Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
— Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Memory — Driver's seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (included with P1 Equipment Group) (LEV)			P	•
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) — Auto-dimming (included with Safety Group on Tradesman; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK; included with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control on SLT) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
— Day/night manual (GNA)	•	•		
Mirrors (inside; DF only) — Auto-dimming (included with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control on SLT) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
— Day/night manual (included with 5-inch touchscreen radio on Tradesman) (GNA)	P	•		
Pedals — Power-adjustable (3500/4500/5500; included with ADA on SLT) (XAP)		P	•	
— Power-adjustable with memory (3500/4500/5500; included with P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (XAM)			P	•
Seat Belts — Front shoulder height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Red (Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (CGQ)	0	0	0	
Seat Delete Options — Delete Front Centre Seat (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9 seats) (CJT)	0	0		
— Delete Rear Seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats) (CF8)	0	0		
Seats — Cloth 40/20/40-split bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9)	0	•		
— Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40-split bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	•	0		
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40-split bench, heated front seat with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split bench fold-up rear seat with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)			•	
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40-split bench, heated seat with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0		
— Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket seats with full-length centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split bench fold-up rear seat with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)			0	
— Premium cloth 40/20/40-split bench front seat with power adjust for driver, 60/40-split bench fold-up rear seat with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*M9)		0		
— Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length centre console, 60/40-split bench fold-up rear seat with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)		0		
— Premium leather heated and ventilated front bucket seats with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split bench heated rear seat with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)				•
Steering — Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
— Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•		
— Heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and leather seating) (NHS)		P	•	•
— Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)				•
— Leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons (included with Safety Group and *AP seats; included with Luxury Group on SLT) (SCV)	P	P	•	
— Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Storage — Fold-flat load floor (included with \*M9 and \*MJ seats with Crew Cab) (CVN)

— Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)

— Front, centre-seat cushion (included with \*VL, \*M9 and \*AP seats) (CVH)

— Rear underseat storage (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)

Turn Signals — One-touch three-blink lane-change feature

Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (included with Luxury Group) (XGD)

Upfitter Interface — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)

Visors — Passenger/driver cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors with Universal Garage Door Opener<sup>(12)</sup> (included with Luxury Group) (GNC)

— Passenger-side cloth visor with lighted mirror (GN6)

— Passenger-side vinyl visor with mirror (GNM)

Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)

— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)

— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up and down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)

— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)

— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; included with Luxury Group; requires L1 Equipment Group for Tradesman) (GFE)

— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)

— Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window (GFD)) (GFA)

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Compass — Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch touchscreen radio) (JFJ)

Connected Travel & Traffic Services<sup>(21)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch touchscreen radios) (RTV)

Connectivity — Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)

— Front: Media Hub – Includes two fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)

— Middle: 2.5-amp charging-only single USB port (located in centre console or armrest) (RS3)

— Rear: Dual remote USB ports; two Type-A/-C USB port pairs; one pair fully functional and one pair charging-only (included with Luxury Group) (RS4)

— Wireless charging pad (included with P2 Equipment Group) (RFX)

GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch touchscreen radios) (JLP)

Power — 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Equipment Group; included with Luxury Group) (JKV)

— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear centre-seat cushion; Crew Cab only; included with Luxury Group) (JJN)

— 400-watt inverter (included with JKV and JJN) (XHR)

— Accessory delay (JKY)

— Auxiliary outlets (one battery-powered and one ignition-fed) (JJJ)

Radios — Radio controls – Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel SCV and SCW, Safety Group with Tradesman and Luxury Group with SLT) (RDZ)

— Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth,<sup>(6)(9)</sup> SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription<sup>(7)</sup> and SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription<sup>(3)</sup> (UCA)

— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth,<sup>(9)</sup> SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription,<sup>(7)</sup> selectable tire-fill alert, Amazon Alexa Built-In,<sup>(19)</sup> Apple CarPlay and Android Auto,<sup>(12)</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot<sup>(18)</sup> (UED)

— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Navigation,<sup>(6)</sup> Bluetooth,<sup>(9)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L,<sup>(7)</sup> HD radio, Off-Road Info Pages, selectable tire-fill alert, Amazon Alexa Built-In,<sup>(19)</sup> Apple CarPlay and Android Auto,<sup>(2)</sup> 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot,<sup>(18)</sup> and Connected Traffic & Travel Services<sup>(21)</sup> (included with P2 Equipment Group) (UEL)

— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, Navigation,<sup>(6)</sup> Bluetooth,<sup>(9)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L,<sup>(7)</sup> HD radio, Off-Road Info Pages, selectable tire-fill alert, Amazon Alexa Built-In,<sup>(19)</sup> Apple CarPlay and Android Auto,<sup>(2)</sup> 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot,<sup>(18)</sup> and Connected Traffic & Travel Services<sup>(21)</sup> (UEQ)

SiriusXM with One-Year Trial Subscription<sup>(7)</sup> (RSD)

SiriusXM with 360L<sup>(7)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch touchscreen radios) (RTU)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman®  
Regular / Crew

SLT  
Regular/Crew

Laramie®  
Crew

Limited  
Crew

2TA

2TG

2TH

2TM



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued

SiriusXM Guardian<sup>(3)</sup> (assist and SOS calls; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch NAV touchscreen radios) (RT1)

Speakers — Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)

— Nine Alpine® speakers with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)

— Premium (seven speakers and amplifier; Regular Cab only) (RCK)

— Six (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)

— Ultra-premium — 17 amplified speakers (Surround Sound) (RCA)

Uconnect Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® (XRB)

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Driver's-side only (Deletes Passenger-Side; not available with DF) (CGT)

— Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)

— Supplemental front-seat side (DF 3500 only) (CJ1)

— Supplemental side (DF 3500 only) (CGS)

Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)

Auxiliary Reverse Lamps (must have L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman; included with Towing Technology Group) (LPF)

Back-Up Alarm<sup>(4)</sup> (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)

Belt Alert — Driver's

— Passenger (DF only) (LAX)

Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)

Cameras — 270° Surround-View Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (five digital cameras); includes Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and CHMSL camera (included with Towing Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group) (XAK)

— Auxiliary Camera Prep (included with XPN) — Includes vehicle trailer wiring, camera HMI in radio and 12-pin connector at rear frame rail (XFQ)

— Auxiliary wired camera (not available with LPD; must have 8.4-inch or 12-inch touchscreen radio) (XPN)

— Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch touchscreen radio; includes LED CHMSL and cargo lamps) (LPD)

— ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, spare fuses and two red vinyl flags) (ACL)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> — Four-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS), Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, traction control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, hydraulic boost compensation, Rain Brake Support, engine drag control, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)

Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)

Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers (included with Safety Group) (JHC)

Ready Alert Braking (BHD)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch touchscreen radios with Tradesman and SLT) (LA5)

Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only) (XBT)

Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (DF only) (XGM)

Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)

Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>(4)</sup> Package — Includes digital rearview mirror<sup>(4)</sup> and tow-mode/upfit camera<sup>(4)</sup> (AVF)

Tow-Mode/Upfit Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (wired; included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>(4)</sup> Package) (XH7)

Trailer Reverse Guidance<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Towing Technology Group) (XPU)

Tradesman®  
Regular / Crew

SLT  
Regular/Crew

Laramie®  
Crew

Limited  
Crew

2TA

2TG

2TH

2TM

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM CHASSIS CAB

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY continued

Trailer Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> (XN1)

Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (XG9)

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

6804-kg (15,000-lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) Package — Includes 6804-kg (15,000-lb) GVWR (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B, Z9B)

7257-kg (16,000-lb) GVWR Package — Includes 7257-kg (16,000-lb) GVWR (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C, Z9C)

Ambulance Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls), and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)

Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille and chrome-clad steel wheels on 3500 models (AMP)

Electrical Accessory Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and Trailer Brake Controller (ADH)

Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (DID) cluster with colour display (optional with \*M9 and \*MJ seats) (AGF)

Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (4500/5500; optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2/4x4) (AHD)

Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, foam bottle door inserts, ventilated three-level driver's/front-passenger seats, power-adjustable pedals, and memory for radio, driver's seat, mirror and pedals (A66)

Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, 17-speaker premium sound system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear-seat heat (three-level) (A67)

Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes 17-speaker premium sound system, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Automatic Emergency Braking;<sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go;<sup>(4)</sup> 270° Surround-View Camera;<sup>(4)</sup> digital rearview mirror;<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and Trailer Reverse Guidance<sup>(4)</sup> (A69)

Luxury Group — Includes passenger/driver's cloth visors with incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener;<sup>(12)</sup> rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 7-inch DID cluster with colour display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons, rear backlight, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab only), foam bottle door insert, 115-volt outlet (front), 115-volt outlet (rear; Crew Cab only), 400-watt inverter, upper and lower glove box lighting, power-adjustable pedals; rear: Dual remote USB port (charging-only), overhead console and upper glove box door with SLT badge (ADA)

Max Payload Package — Includes 8618-kg (19,000-lb) GVWR on 63 and 93 models, 8845-kg (19,500-lb) GVWR on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models, and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only) (AH5)

Max Tow Package — Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) and 4.89 axle ratio (5500) (requires 6.7L Cummins® engine with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed transmission and Trailer Brake Controller) (AHQ)

Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch DID cluster with colour display (AD6)

Rear Interior Trim Delete Group — Includes Delete Front Centre Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)

Rollback Carrier Group — Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off Prep and 83-litre (22-gallon) mid-ship gas tank (5500 only) (AH1)

Safety Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, digital rearview mirror<sup>(4)</sup> (Laramie and Limited), Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Automatic Emergency Braking;<sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go;<sup>(4)</sup> rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Trailer Brake Controller, and 7-inch DID cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Equipment Group for Regular Cab Tradesman) (AAU)

Special Emissions Package — Includes dual alternators rated at 440 amps, manual Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) regeneration, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and rear heater air conditioning prep

Towing Technology Group — Includes 270° Surround-View Camera;<sup>(4)</sup> Trailer Reverse Guidance;<sup>(4)</sup> auxiliary Reverse lamps, and mirror-mounted and power-convex mirrors (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch touchscreen radio) (AAN)

Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console (Regular Cab), power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), power Black trailer tow mirrors (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim panels (Regular Cab), remote keyless entry and Satin Chrome interior door handles (A61)

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

Tradesman®  
Regular / Crew

SLT  
Regular / Crew

Laramie®  
Crew

Limited  
Crew

2TA

2TG

2TH

2TM

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

F

F

F

F

0

0

0

0



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



Properly secure all cargo.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The 2022 Ram ProMaster has been updated to enhance safety, security, convenience and efficiency and includes the following new features:

- Available leather seating
- Available wireless charging pad
- Instrument clusters and a redesigned centre stack
- Next-generation Uconnect® 5 radios with 7- and 10.1-inch touchscreens
- Push-button start and passive entry
- Refreshed interior and exterior
- Standard and available advanced safety features

18 available configurations, including four body types, four lengths, three wheelbases and two roof heights

Award-Winning 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque paired with a new 9-speed automatic transmission

Front-wheel drive offers enhanced traction and improved ride and handling

High-positioned headlamps out of the way of common collision zones and a three-piece modular front fascia to eliminate downtime and reduce repair costs

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	280	260

## CAPABILITY

Best-in-Class<sup>(29)</sup>:

- Lowest load-floor height — 533 mm (21 in)
- Standard cargo capacity — Up to 13,110 L (463 cu ft)
- Standard interior ceiling height — 1684 mm (66.3 in)
- Turning radius — As short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft; 1500 Cargo Van with 118-inch wheelbase)
- Width between wheel wells — 1422 mm (56 in)

Maximum towing capacity — 3134 kg (6910 lb)

Upfitter-friendly with near-vertical side walls, 260-degree-opening doors, tie-down rings and two available cargo partitions

## SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Crosswind Assist — Standard

Drowsy-Driver Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Forward Collision Warning with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense® Front & Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Pedestrian/Cyclist Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Cargo Van										Window Van		Chassis Cab / Cutaway		
	1500			2500			3500				2500	3500	3500		
Wheelbase	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	Standard	High	High	Standard	High	High	High	High	High	Standard	Standard	Standard
Overall Length	4963 (195.4)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	5145 (213.2)	5145 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)	5415 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)	2064 (81.3)														
Overall Roof Height	2329 (91.7)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2217 (87.3)	2217 (87.3)	2217 (87.3)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)
Cab-to-Rear Axle Length	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2083 (82)	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1321 (52)	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610 (24)	610 (24)	610 (24)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Interior Ceiling Height	1698 (66.9)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	1698 (66.9)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)												—	—	—
Cargo Width at Floor	1920 (75.6)												—	—	—
Overall Load Floor Length	2619 (103.1)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3645 (143.5)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3645 (143.5)	4010 (157.9)	3645 (143.5)	4010 (157.9)	—	—	—

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Seating Capacity	2/3
Interior Cargo Volume, L (cu ft), depending on model	7334 (259) – 13,110 (463)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	91 (20)

## TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)

Maximum Towing	3134 (6910)
Payload, depending on model (Cargo Van)	1706 (3760) – 2123 (4680)
Payload, depending on model (Chassis Cab/Cutaway)	2313 (5100) – 2372 (5230)
GVWR, depending on model	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)
GCWR, maximum (Cargo Van)	5443 (12,000)
GCWR, maximum (Chassis Cab/Cutaway)	5216 (11,500)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Black (PX8)

Bright Silver Metallic (PS2)

Bright White (PW7)

Broom Yellow (P67)

Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl (PRP)

Flame Red (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)

Sandstone (PFS)



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/9-speed 948TE Automatic (ERF/DFH)

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Additional Key Fobs — Two (G XK)

Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)

— 220-amp (included with RV-Ready Prep Package and Ambulance Prep Package A) (BAJ)

Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)

Battery — 95-amp (BCY)

— 100-amp (BDC)

— Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)

Cruise Control (included with Ambulance Prep Package A, Premium Convenience Group and Premium RV Group) (NHM)

Electric Power Steering (SBL)

Electronic Park Brake (XC4)

Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(1)</sup> (BNB)

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

Fuel Tank — 91-litre (24-gallon) (NFE)

Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)

Key-in-Ignition Alert (included with Delivery Package 1 and Delivery Package 2; restrictions apply) (LAF)

Speed Limiter — Retailer-activated, 97-km/h, 105-km/h, 113-km/h and 124-km/h (60-mph, 65-mph, 70-mph and 77-mph) (NHR)

Stabilizer Bar — Rear (3500 models only) (SHC)

— Rear heavy-duty (3500 models only) (SHD)

Suspensions — Heavy-duty (2500/3500) (SDB)

— Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)

— Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)

— Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Window Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)

— Touring (SDC)

Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)

Upfitter Electronic Module — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Class IV Hitch Receiver (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (XFH)

Daytime Running Lamps (LMK)

Doors, Rear — 260-degree-opening (GLF)

— Rear hinged with fixed glass (included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (GLB)

Doors, Side — Driver's-side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof only) (GKD)

— Driver's-side with no glass (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models) (GKE)

— Passenger side with fixed-glass window and grate (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (GKB)

— Passenger side with no glass (GKA)

Front Fog Lamps (included with Premium Appearance Group, Driver Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and Safety Group) (LNU)

Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)

Grille — Chrome (included with Premium Appearance Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (MFE)

— Silver (MFD)

Halogen Headlamps (LMA)

### Cargo Van

22A

### Window

22A

### Chassis Cab

22A

### Cutaway

22A

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

•

•

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

P

P

P

P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0

•

•

•

0

0

•

•

•

0

0

0

0

0

0



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
	22A	22A	22A	22A
Mirrors — Manual-adjustable/manual-folding (GTP)	•	•	•	•
— Power-adjustable/power-folding, heated (GTR)	0	0		
— Wide, power-adjustable, heated (GTB)	0	0	•	•
Mud Flaps — Front (MEJ)			0	0
— Front and rear (MEP)	0	0		
Rear Wall Window (GEV)			•	
Roof Clearance Lamps — Delete Front Clearance Lamps (LT8)			0	0
— Front (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (LNG)	•	•		
Side Badging Delete (MSY)	F	F	F	F
— Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F		
Splash Guards — Vehicle Set (by Mopar®) (MKN)	0	0		
Step — Rear Bumper Extension (see your retailer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	0	0		
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•	•
Wheels — 16-inch Silver-painted steel with centre cap (WCS)	•	•	•	•
— 16-inch aluminum (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (WDN)	0/P	0	0	0
— 16-inch Silver-painted steel with full wheel cover (W6A)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch Black-painted steel (WDL)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch White-painted steel (WDW)	F	F	F	F
— Centre Cap Delete (included with White-painted steel wheels) (WH8)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	F	F	F	F
Window — Driver's-side, second-row fixed (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only) (GEA)	0	•		
Window Defroster — Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA)	0	•		
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (JKP)	0/P	0		
115-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet (JKV)	0	0	0	0
Air Conditioning — Delete Air Conditioning; heater only (HCD)	0	0	0	0
— Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete; included with Ambulance Prep Package A, Ambulance Prep Package B and RV-Ready Prep Package) (HDG)	0/P	0	0	0
Ambient LED Interior Lighting (included with Convenience Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and Interior LED Lighting Group) (LHA)	P	P	0/P	0/P
Assist Handles — Rear Doors (by Mopar) (CSR)	0	0		
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches — Two (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (LHL)	0/P	0	0	0
Cargo Area Lighting — Incandescent (LPE)	•	•		
— LED (not available with LED rear lamp lighting; by Mopar) (LCP)	0	0		
— LED rear lamp (included with LED Lighting Group) (LDB)	0/P	0/P		
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar) (CKL)	0			
Cargo Partition — None (standard) (CTP)	•	•		
— With sliding window (XJ1)	0			
— Without window (CWC)	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
	22A	22A	22A	22A
Cargo Tie-Downs — Floor	•			
— Side wall (CKT)	•			
Front Walk-Thru Mat — Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar®) (CCL)	0	0		
— Slush (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK)	0	0		
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD)	0	0	0	0
Locking Glove Box (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (JKA)	P	P	P	P
Power Door Locks — Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (CKR)	P			
Seating Surfaces — Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•	•
— Leather-faced (includes driver's and passengers swivel seats; included with Premium RV Group) (*AL)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Vinyl (not available with swivel seats) (*B7)	0	0	0	0
Seats — Black (requires leather-faced seats) (CEQ)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (included with leather-faced seats) (JVB/JWB)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's suspension (not available with driver's swivel seat or leather-faced seats) (CXX)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's swivel (included with leather-faced seats and RV-Ready Prep Package; not available with six-way adjustable seats, cargo partition or vinyl seats) (CEA)	0	0	0	0
— Four-way manually adjustable driver's and front-passenger bucket (JVA/JWA)	•	•	•	•
— Heated driver's (requires six-way adjustable driver's seat; not available with driver's swivel seat or driver's suspension seat) (CMB)	0	0	0	0
— Heated passenger (requires six-way adjustable driver's and front-passenger seats; not available with passenger's swivel seat) (CMC)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger double (requires four-way or six-way adjustable driver's seat) (CAA)	0		0	
— Passenger Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag <sup>(5)</sup> and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount) (CD9)	F	F	F	F
— Passenger swivel (requires driver's swivel seat; included with RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-faced seats; not available with cargo partition or heated seat) (CHR)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (CTA)	P	P	P	P
Spray-On Floor Liner (by Mopar) (XMF)	0	0		
Steering Column — Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Base (SCA)	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Advanced Safety Group and Premium RV Group) (SCC)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Wall Panels — Lower side (CMG)	0	0		
— Upper side (includes lower side) (CTE)	0			
Windows — Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•	•
— Window Guards, Rear (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase or 136-inch-wheelbase Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Window Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	0	0		
Wood Floor — Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (CME)	0/P	0		
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>				
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (RED)	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Four (RCD)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 5 with 7-inch Display (includes Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, <sup>TM(2)</sup> Media Hub with USB, Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth®, auxiliary input steering wheel-mounted audio controls, SiriusXM <sup>(7)</sup> with one-year trial subscription and 4G LTE Wi-Fi HotSpot <sup>(18)</sup> ) (UEC)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (includes Uconnect 5 with 7-inch display features plus Navigation, <sup>(6)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(7)</sup> and Connected Travel & Traffic Services <sup>(21)</sup> ; included with Premium Convenience Group and Premium RV Group) (UEN)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

#### CPOS PACKAGE

#### SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and Driver Convenience Group) (XAK)

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, Premium RV Group, Premium Convenience Group, Ambulance Prep Package A and Ambulance Prep Package B; late availability) (NHZ)

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced driver's and front-passenger (CGW)

— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)

— Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, Lane Management Group and Safety Group) (XAN)

Crosswind Assist (BNU)

Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (GRG)

DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar®) (ACL)

Drowsy-Driver Detection<sup>(4)</sup> (XNM)

Forward Collision Warning with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (LSU)

Hill Start Assist (BNG)

Park-Sense® Front & Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Driver Convenience Group) (XAG)

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (XAA)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

Pedestrian/Cyclist Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> (LST)

Push-Button Start (GX4)

Rear Back-Up Camera Kit<sup>(4)</sup> (XA3)

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)

Remote Start System (included with Driver Convenience Group) (XBM)

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(4)</sup> (SJB)

Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)

#### EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS

Advanced Safety Group — Includes 7-inch customizable full-colour in-cluster display, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> on Cargo and Window Van models, front fog lamps, Intelligent Speed Assist<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> leather-wrapped steering wheel, and 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> on Cargo and Window Van models

Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger-side sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (2500 136-inch wheelbase low roof, 3500 136-inch wheelbase, 159-inch wheelbase and 159-inch wheelbase extended models only; late availability) (ADN)

Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger-side sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package, speed control and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (2500 136-inch wheelbase low roof, 3500 136-inch wheelbase, 159-inch wheelbase and 159-inch wheelbase extended models only) (AH2)

Ambulance Prep Package B — Includes upfit interface connectors, Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (AH6)

Convenience Group — Includes front fog lamps, ambient LED interior lighting, locking glove box, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray and rear-door cargo net on Cargo Van models (AJK)

Crew Van Package — Includes driver's-side second-row fixed window, passenger-side sliding door with fixed window and Mopar Crew Van Kit (late availability) (AAF)

Delivery Package 1 — Includes radio mute on Reverse and key-in-ignition alert (restrictions apply) (AZA)

Delivery Package 2 — Includes radio mute on Reverse, engine auto shut-off, key-in-ignition alert and driver feedback system (AZB)

Driver Convenience Group — Includes front fog lamps, Park-Sense Front & Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> power-folding/heated mirrors, Remote Start System and 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> (ACC)

Interior LED Lighting Group — Includes rear LED cargo lamp and ambient LED interior lighting (AD6)

Lane Management Group — Includes Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> on Cargo and Window Van models (AWC)

### Cargo Van

22A

### Window

22A

### Chassis Cab

22A

### Cutaway

22A

P

P

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0/P

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

0/P

0/P

0/P

0

0

0

0

0

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS PACKAGE	22A	22A	22A	22A
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS continued				
Premium Appearance Group — Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (ALU)	0	0	0	0
Premium Convenience Group — Includes remote proximity keyless entry, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, automatic headlamps with Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>(4)</sup> wireless charging pad and Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (late availability) (ADK)	0	0	0	0
Premium Convenience Group — Includes remote proximity keyless entry, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, automatic headlamps with Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, cruise control, wireless charging pad and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (AAM)	0	0	0	0
Premium RV Group — Includes leather-faced bucket seats, driver's and passengers swivel seats, remote proximity keyless entry, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, automatic headlamps with Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>(4)</sup> wireless charging pad, leather-wrapped steering wheel and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (late availability) (ADL)	0	0	0	0
Premium RV Group — Includes leather-faced bucket seats, driver's and passengers swivel seats, remote proximity keyless entry, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, automatic headlamps with Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, cruise control, wireless charging pad, leather-wrapped steering wheel and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (AA3)				
RV-Ready Prep Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, driver's and passenger swivel seats, cargo net, Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package, locking glove box, ambient LED interior lighting, front fog lamps, auxiliary switches, Class IV hitch receiver, Convenience Group, Premium Appearance Group and 16-inch aluminum wheels (ACV)	0	0		
Safety Group — Includes digital rearview mirror; <sup>(4)</sup> front fog lamps, Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist; <sup>(4)</sup> Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> and power-folding/heated mirrors (AJ1)	0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



Properly secure all cargo.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 engine with a Class-Exclusive 9-speed Automatic transmission<sup>(30)</sup> and Best-in-Class 178 horsepower and 174 lb.-ft of torque<sup>(30)</sup>

180-degree-opening 60/40-split swing rear doors with the larger door opening toward traffic for easy access

Best-in-Class cargo capacity and payload<sup>(30)</sup>

Best-in-Class cargo width<sup>(30)</sup>

High-mounted headlamps positioned above common crash zones for reduced repair costs

Impressive driving range of up to 740 km (460 mi)

Recommended oil change intervals of up to 16,000 km (10,000 mi)

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir2 I-4	178	174

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Driver's and passenger-side ejection mitigation protection (Cargo Van with rear windows)

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> with All-Speed Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Four-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist

Full-size spare tire — Available

Hands-free communication<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® streaming audio

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup>

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup>

Remote keyless entry

Seven air bags<sup>(5)</sup> including advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker

Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3109 (122.4)
Overall Length	4752 (187.1)
Overall Body Width (including mirrors)	2148 (84.6)
Overall Roof Height	1886 (74.2)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	13 (42)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Seating Capacity (Cargo Van/Wagon)	2/5
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft) (Cargo Van/Wagon)	3729 (131.7)/2880 (101.7)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	61 (13)

## TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)

Maximum Towing (Cargo Van/Wagon)	907 (2000)/854 (1882)
Payload (Cargo Van/Wagon)	862 (1900)/785 (1730)
GVWR	2447 (5395)
GCWR	2676 (5900)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® 2 I-4	11.2 (25)/8.3 (34)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Cargo Van:	
— Vertical Interior Height	1316 (51.8)
— Cargo Width at Wheel Wells	1229 (48.4)
— Cargo Width at Side Panels	1534 (60.4)
— Maximum Load Floor Length	2215 (87.2)
Wagon:	
— Vertical Interior Height	1237 (48.7)
— Cargo Width at Wheel Wells	1229 (48.4)
— Cargo Width at Side Panels	1463 (57.6)
— Maximum Load Floor Length	1758 (69.2)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Black Metallic (PXQ)

Blue Night Metallic (PBZ)

Bright Red (PRS)

Bright White (PW7)

Broom Yellow (P67)

Deep Red Metallic (PRD)

Earth Brown (P18)

Quartz Grey Metallic (PAJ)

Silver Metallic (PAF)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## LAW ENFORCEMENT/ SPECIALTY VEHICLES

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### ST Cargo Van

### ST Wagon

#### CPOS PACKAGE

2TC

2TA

#### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® 2 I-4 (ED6) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)

24C

24A

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)

•

•

Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free (BC8)

•

•

Brakes — Four-wheel antilock (BGK)

•

•

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

•

•

Fuel Tank — 60.6-litre (16-gallon) (NFZ)

•

•

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Bodyside Moulding — Black (MJA)

•

•

Bumpers — Front and rear in body-colour (MLA)

•

•

Daytime Running Lamps (LMK)

•

•

Doors — Fixed windows, grates and rear windows (includes left and right sliding doors with fixed tinted glass and window grates and rear cargo doors with fixed tinted glass) (GC7)

0

— Rear cargo and side door glass (includes left and right sliding doors and rear cargo doors with fixed tinted glass; requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GC5)

0

— Rear hinged doors with fixed glass and sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only) (GC4)

•

— Rear hinged doors with tinted glass (GC2)

0

•

— Side and rear doors with solid panels (GC1)

•

Fog Lamps — Front (included with Lights and Wheels Group) (LNJ)

P

P

Glass — Deep-tint (included with Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster and Deep-Tint Glass Group) (GEG)

P

P

Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)

•

•

Mirrors — Power-adjustable, manual-folding, heated with body-colour caps (included with Heated Seats and Power Mirror Group) (GTS)

P

P

— Remote, manual-adjustable (GTZ)

•

•

RAM Grille Badge (ME6)

•

•

Tires — 215/55R16XL BSW All-Season (TMC)

•

•

Wheels — 16-inch steel painted Silver with centre cap (WDL/WME)

•

•

— 16-inch aluminum (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (WDN)

P

P

— Tire Service Kit (includes tire sealant and portable air compressor) (XAH)

•

•

— Full-size spare tire (TBB)

0

0

— Full-size spare tire and inflator kit (ACF)

0

0

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning (HAA)

•

•

Black Vinyl Floor Covering (CKJ)

•

Carpet Floor Covering (CKD)

•

Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)

•

•

Front Overhead Storage Bin (CK7)

•

•

Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo area lamps (LBC)

•

•

Seats — 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-person rear bench (CFF)

•

— Heated front (included with Heated Seats and Power Mirror Group) (JPM)

P

P

— Premium cloth bucket with driver's-side manual lumbar and height adjusts (\*C7)

•

•

Speed Control (NHM)

•

•

Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)

•

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

LAW ENFORCEMENT/  
SPECIALTY VEHICLES

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

ST Cargo Van

ST Wagon

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TC

2TA

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Steering Wheels — Base (SCK)

•

•

— Leather-wrapped with audio controls (included with Uconnect® 3 NAV with 5-inch Display) (SCG)

P

P

Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down (JP3)

•

•

### UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA

Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM and Integrated Voice Command® with Bluetooth® (UCA)

•

•

— Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM/NAV and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls on ST Cargo Van and Wagon models (UCB)

0

0

Speakers — Four (RCD)

•

•

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Driver's and front-passenger (CGT/CGE)

•

•

— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)

•

•

— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)

•

•

— Supplemental side-curtain for first row (CJ4)

•

— Supplemental side-curtain for first and second row (CJ2)

•

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control (BNB)

•

•

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)

•

•

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

•

•

Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)

•

•

Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning Lamp (LAB)

•

•

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Cargo Partition Packages — No window (includes rear wall trim) (AS1)

0

— With window (includes rear wall trim) (AHA)

0

Heated Seats and Power Mirror Group — Includes front heated seats and power-adjustable, manual-folding, heated mirrors with body-colour caps (AGF)

0

0

Lights and Wheels Group — Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels (AZK)

0

0

Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster and Deep-Tint Glass Group — Includes rear window defroster, rear window wiper/washer and deep-tint sunscreen glass (not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels) (AMH)

0

0

Two Additional Key Fobs (XCH)

F

F

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600



# 2022 DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

12.1-inch Integrated Display Package with a factory-installed large-format display — Available

All-wheel-drive (AWD) technology with active transfer case and front-axle disconnect — Available

Driver-centric cockpit includes police-duty upgrades and state-of-the-art technologies

Police upfit packages — Available

Powerful V6 and V8 engine options

Rear-wheel-drive (RWD) architecture for enhanced manoeuvrability, handling and acceleration

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	292	260
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	370	395

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Officer Protection Group uses the InterMotive Surveillance Mode Module™ with the available Fleet Park Assist Technology — Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> and the standard ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — to alert officers when movement at the rear of the vehicle is detected

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup>

Secure Park System

Seven air bags<sup>(5)</sup>



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)
Front Track	1611 (63.4)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)
Overall Height	1482 (58.4)
Overall Width	1905 (75)
Ground Clearance	130 (5.1)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Luggage Compartment Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467 (16.5)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	2965 (104.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

## TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum	454 (1000)
---------	------------

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (rear-wheel drive (RWD) only)	14.7 (19)/9.4 (30)
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 (all-wheel drive (AWD) only)	12.9 (22)/8.9 (32)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom	981 (38.6)
— Legroom	1061 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)
Rear:	
— Headroom	930.6 (36.6)
— Legroom	1019 (40.1)
— Hip Room	1425 (56.1)
— Shoulder Room	1472 (57.9)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Black (PX8)

Bright Silver Metallic<sup>†</sup> (PS2)

Bright White (PW7)

Electric Blue Pearl<sup>†</sup> (PB5)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Indigo Blue (PBM)

Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)

Midnight Blue Pearl<sup>†</sup> (PB8)

MSP Blue<sup>†</sup> (P79)

Octane Red Pearl (PRV)

Ranger<sup>†</sup> (P82)

Sheriff's Tan<sup>†</sup> (P76)

TorRed (PR3)

Triple Nickel (PSE)

White Gold (PWL)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Low-volume paint. <sup>†</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ AWD

5.7L HEMI® RWD

### CPOS PACKAGE

28A

26A

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 24V (ERB)

•

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver Technology (EZH)

•

8-speed AutoStick Automatic (DFK/DFT)

•

•

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

All-Wheel Drive (AWD)

•

Alternator — 220-amp (BAJ)

•

•

Automatic Headlamps (LMG)

•

•

Battery — 800-amp, maintenance-free (BCF)

•

•

Brake Assist (BGE)

•

•

Brake/Park Interlock (XSL)

•

•

Electric Power Steering (SBL)

•

•

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

•

•

Engine Cooling — Severe-duty (XDK)

•

•

Engine Hour Meter (XAX)

•

•

Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)

•

Fuel Tank — 70-litre (18.5-gallon) (NLQ)

•

•

Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB)

•

•

High-Speed Engine Controller (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5)

•

Load-Levelling and Height Control (SER)

•

•

Power Accessory Delay (JKY)

•

•

Power Steering Cooler (NHF)

•

Rear Axle — 220-mm (DR3)

•

— 230-mm (DR4)

•

Rear Axle Ratio — 2.62 (rear-wheel drive RWD) (DLL)

•

— 3.07 (DMM)

•

Speedometer — 260-km/h (JDN)

•

•

Tip Start (XBN)

•

•

### WHEELS & TIRES

18-inch Wheel Covers on RWD (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A)

O/P

18-inch Wheel Covers on AWD (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B)

O/P

18x7.5-inch Steel Wheels on RWD (WEJ)

•

18x7.5-inch Steel Wheels on AWD (WEG)

•

Bright Hubcaps (standard on WEJ and WEG wheels) (WMH)

•

•

Full-Size Spare — Includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL) (TBW)

•

•

Full-Size Spare Delete — Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF)

F

F

P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW)

•

•

P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)

O

O

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP)

•

•

Acoustic Windshield (GAK)

•

•

AWD Badge (MSX)

•

Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA)

•

•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ AWD

5.7L HEMI® RWD

### CPOS PACKAGE

28A

26A

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Body-Colour Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK)

•

•

Body-Colour Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC)

•

•

Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM)

•

•

Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)

•

•

Charger Badge (MT1)

•

•

Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB)

•

•

Dual Rear Exhaust (NER)

•

•

Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires Mini Floor Console (CUM); not available with Full-Length Floor Console (CUF) or Police Floor Console (CUG)) (XFX)

F

F

Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)

•

•

Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC)

•

•

Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE)

•

•

Lights and Lamps — Bi-functional halogen projector headlamps (LMC)

•

•

— Black left spot lamp (LNF)

F

F

— CHMSL (LPA)

•

•

— LED daytime running lamps (LM5)

•

•

— LED spot lamps (require Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNX)

O

O

— Matching right spot lamp (requires Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNA)

F

F

— Underhood lamp (LDA)

•

•

Mirrors — Black (standard with Police special paints P76, P79, PB5, PB8, PS2, PWL and P82) (LE4)

P

P

— Body-colour (LEP)

•

•

Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)

F

F

Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (JHC)

•

•

White Graphics — All doors (M2C)

F

F

— Deck lid (M3H)

F

F

— Front doors (M2B)

F

F

— Hood (M3F)

F

F

— Roof (M3G)

F

F

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAF)

•

•

Air Filtering (JMA)

•

•

Black Interior Accents (XSB)

•

•

Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8)

•

•

Compass Gauge (JFA)

•

•

Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)

F

F

Floor Covering — Black vinyl (CKJ)

•

•

— Delete Carpet (requires Black vinyl floor covering (CKJ) and replacement of full console with mini console (CM8)) (CK9)

F

F

— Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD)

O

O

— Front and rear floor mats (included with (CKD)) (CLZ)

P

P

Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD)

•

•

Integrated Window Antenna (RDL)

•

•

Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV)

•

•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ AWD

5.7L HEMI® RWD

### CPOS PACKAGE

28A

26A

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK)

•

•

— Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG)

0

0

— Glove box lamp (LBC)

•

•

— Trunk lamp (LDC)

•

•

Mirrors — Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK)

F

F

— Power with manual foldaway (GTF)

•

•

Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8)

•

•

Outside Temperature Display (LAH)

•

•

Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)

•

•

Power-Adjustable Pedals (included with Convenience Group (AHM)) (XAP)

P

P

Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group (AHM)) (JPT/JRN)

P

P

Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3)

•

•

Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC)

•

•

Rear Window Defroster (GFA)

•

•

Seats — Fixed rear (CFW)

•

•

— Heavy-duty cloth bucket front seat and rear bench (\*C8)

•

•

— Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (\*X5)

F

F

— Power six-way driver's (JPS)

•

•

Solar-Control Glass (GAM)

•

•

Speed Control (NHM)

•

•

Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ)

•

•

Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC)

•

•

Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE)

•

•

Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)

•

•

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

12-Volt Centre Console Power Outlet (JKW)

•

•

12.1-inch Uconnect Integrated Touchscreen Display (included with Integrated Display Package (AV2)) (RDY)

P

P

Custom-Defined Colour Display Monitor (LAT)

•

•

Speakers — Six (RCG)

•

•

Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ)

•

•

Uconnect 7.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack) with Integrated Voice Command® and USB Host Flip (UCG)

•

•

### KEYS

Additional Non Key-Alike Fobs (not available with GXA, GXE, GXF or GXG; comes with six additional key fobs — eight total key fobs) (GXQ)

F

F

Entire Fleet-Alike Key — (FREQ 1; not available with GXG, GXA or GXE) (GXF)

F

F

— (FREQ 2; not available with GXE, GXF or GXG) (GXA)

F

F

— (FREQ 3; not available with GXF, GXA or GXG) (GXE)

F

F

— (FREQ 4; not available with GXF, GXA or GXE) (GXG)

F

F

### CONSOLES

Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF)

0/P

P

Mini Floor (CUM)

•

•

Police Floor (CUG)

F

F

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ AWD

5.7L HEMI® RWD

### CPOS PACKAGE

28A

26A

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints<sup>(10)</sup> (CBD)

•

•

Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> (CG3)

•

•

All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)

•

•

Centre Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6)

•

•

Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)

•

•

Driver's- and Passenger-Seat Steel Seatback Inserts (CBT)

F

F

Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(11)</sup> (BNB)

•

•

Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)

•

•

Hill Start Assist (BNG)

•

•

Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT)

•

•

Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK)

•

•

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)

•

•

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (XAC)

•

•

Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9)

•

•

Push-Button Start (GX4)

•

•

Rain Brake Support (BHC)

•

•

Ready Alert Braking (BHD)

•

•

Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT)

•

•

Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)

•

•

Secure Park (AXR)

•

•

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)

F

F

Sentry Key® — Theft Deterrent System (GXX)

•

•

Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)

•

•

Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> (CJ1)

•

•

Supplemental Side-Curtain Front and Rear Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> (CJ2)

•

•

### PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Convenience Group — Includes power-adjustable pedals (XAP), power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjust (JRN) (AHM)

F

F

Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)

F

F

Fleet Park Assist Group — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> and body-colour, power, heated exterior mirrors (AMV)

F

F

Integrated Display Package — Includes 12.1-inch touchscreen display (RDY), Uconnect® 8.4-inch radio (RA3), navigation<sup>(6)</sup>-capable with GPS input (JLA/JLP) (retailer-activated) and Integrated Voice Command<sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® (XRB) (AV2)

F

F

Max Flow Package — Includes lower grille texture — Police (AYJ)

F

F

Patrol Package Base Prep — Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Centre (XWK), siren speaker and bracket (XWP), and trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE)

F

F

Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Centre (XWK) (AYW)

F

F

Street Appearance Group — Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), dual remote USB port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP) and power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK); also includes Apple CarPlay integration and Android Auto™ capability<sup>(2)</sup> (XRB) (AEB)

F

F

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 offers fuel economy as efficient as 9.6 L/100 km highway<sup>(31)</sup>

8-speed Automatic transmission with electronic T-shifter — Standard

Air conditioning with Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control

All-wheel drive — Standard

Five-passenger seating

Spot-lamp wiring prep — Standard

Towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb) with the available 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 engine with Multi-Displacement System (MDS)

Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen and hands-free communication,<sup>(9)</sup> Bluetooth® streaming audio, SiriusXM with one-year trial subscription,<sup>(7)</sup> Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™<sup>(2)</sup>

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	293	260
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS	360	390

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Active front Head Restraints<sup>(10)</sup> — Standard

Air Bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and driver's knee bolster — Standard

Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> — Hill Start Assist

— Rain Brake Support

— Ready Alert Braking

— Trailer Sway Control

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> with Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer — Standard



# 2022 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3042 (119.8)
Overall Height	1851 (72.9)
Track	
— Front	1623 (63.9)
— Rear	1627 (64.1)
Overall Width with Mirrors	2172 (85.5)
Overall Length	5101 (200.8)
Ground Clearance with 3.6L Pentastar™ Engine	207 (8.1)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Behind Second Row, L (cu ft)	1226 (43.3)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	2393 (84.5)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)

## TOWING, maximum kg (lb)

— 3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
— 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	3265 (7200)

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	12.7 (22)/9.6 (29)
— 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS	16.7 (17)/10.9 (26)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front Row:	
— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1025 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1449 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)
Second Row:	
— Headroom	1011 (39.8)
— Legroom	981 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1088 (42.8)
— Shoulder Room	1281 (50.4)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

White Knuckle (PW7)

DB Black (PXJ)

Destroyer Grey (PDN)

Redline Pearl (PRM)

Sheriff's Tan (P76)

MSP Blue (P79)

Ranger (P82)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Enforcer

### CPOS PACKAGE

#### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 8-speed Automatic (ERC)

•

5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed Automatic (EZH)

0

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

All-Wheel-Drive (AWD) Systems — Single-speed, full-time AWD (includes NV140 transfer case) (DHY)

•

— Two-speed, active-on-demand AWD (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (DKA)

0

Alternator — Heavy-duty 220-amp (BAJ)

•

Battery — 650-amp (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6 and Engine Stop/Start technology) (BCZ)

•

— 800-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BCF)

•

Brakes — Upgraded heavy-duty brake package (BR8)

•

Engine Block Heater (NHK)

•

Engine Cooling — Upgraded heavy-duty (NMC)

•

Exhaust System — Dual rear exhaust with bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NEX)

P

— Single rear exhaust on right side

•

Fuel Tank — 93-litre (24.6-gallon) with power-locking fuel door (NF4)

•

Suspension — Performance (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (SDE)

0

— Rear load-levelling (SES)

•

Wiring Prep — Exterior spot lamp (LNQ)

•

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Body-Colour Door Handles (MNK)

•

Driver's and Passenger Side-Ballistic Door Panels (XDG/XDV)

0

Fascias — Body-colour with accent-colour lower (includes bright insert on front fascia lower opening) (MBT)

•

— Performance fascia integrated brake-cooling air ducts

•

Grille — Gloss Black with granite inner (MAK)

•

Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)

•

Liftgate Spoiler — Body-colour (includes CHMSL)

•

Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)

•

— Black headlamp bezels (MFA)

•

— LED daytime running lamps (LMZ)

•

— LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)

•

Mirrors — Power, manual, body-colour, foldaway with heating element (GTS)

•

Power Liftgate (JRC)

0

Sill Mouldings — Accent-colour with bright insert (MRF)

•

Wheel Lip Mouldings — Accent-colour (MRD)

•

Wheels — 18-inch Black Steel (WBN)

•

— 18-inch Technical Grey (WP1)

0

Wiper System — Front, rain-sensitive (JHC)

•

— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)

•

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets) (HAH)

•

Air Filtration System (JMA)

•

Black Vinyl Floor Covering (CKI)

•

Cargo Area — Carpeted, with storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKT/CLG/CKN/JJM/LBC)

•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Enforcer

### CPOS PACKAGE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Carpet Floor Covering (includes front and rear carpet floor mats) (CKD)	•
Consoles — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	0
— Overhead front console with two LED map lamps and dome lamp with Red and White lighting (CUN)	•
— Police Floor Console (included with Police Group) (CUG)	P
Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 1) (GXF)	0
Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 2) (GXA)	0
Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 3) (GXE)	0
Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 4) (GXG)	0
Four Additional Key Fobs (XCS)	0
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front fixed LED map lamps, second-row directional LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console, rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for the front door, inside handles and map pockets	•
Power Outlets — Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•
Rearview Mirror — Day/night (GNK)	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry with Push-Button Start (GXD/GX4)	•
Seating — Five-passenger configuration only (CYD)	•
Seats — Cloth low-back bucket seats in Black with rear vinyl seat (*A7)	0
— Cloth low-back bucket seats with Zaha insert in Black (*C5)	•
— Front-passenger fold-flat (CDW)	•
— Power eight-way adjustable driver's seat and manual-adjusting passenger (JPR)	•
— Power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (JPU)	•
Seats, Second-Row — 60/40-split Fold and Tumble, with Head Restraints <sup>(10)</sup> for the outboard seating positions (CFN)	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped, with audio and speed controls (RDZ)	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>	
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (NH3)	P
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger, inflate with a force appropriate to the severity of the frontal or near-frontal impact (CG3)	•
— Advanced side-curtain, provide additional protection to front and rear outboard occupants in the event of a rollover (CJ5)	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat-side, provide additional protection in the event of a side-impact collision (CGS)	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (XAN)	0
Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)	0
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(11)</sup> — Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS) (BNB)	•
Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (LSU)	P
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBP)	0
Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting on an incline (BNG)	•
Lane Departure Warning <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Technology Group) (LAS)	P
ParkView <sup>®</sup> Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> — Includes Park-Sense <sup>®</sup> Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (XAC/XH3)	•
Ready Alert Braking — Anticipates situations when the driver may initiate an emergency stop and uses the Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(11)</sup> pump to set the brake pads against the rotors, decreasing the time required for full brake application (BHD)	•
Security Alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (LSA)	0
Sentry Key <sup>®</sup> Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Electronic transponder in key determines if valid key is being used to start the vehicle (GXX)	•
Speakers — Six (two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers) (RCG)	•
Trailer Sway Control — Works in tandem with Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(11)</sup> to help improve handling in adverse towing conditions caused by crosswinds and traffic (BNT)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER

	STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Enforcer
TABLE OF CONTENTS		
FLEET TEAM		
SEDANS		
MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS		
SUVS		
TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL		
LEGAL		

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE	
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA	
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes Android Auto, <sup>TM(2)</sup> Apple CarPlay <sup>(2)</sup> and Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> (UCG)	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes GPS navigation <sup>(6)</sup> with turn-by-turn directions, Apple CarPlay, <sup>(2)</sup> Android Auto, <sup>(2)</sup> SiriusXM with 360L with one-year trial subscription, <sup>(7)</sup> Integrated Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® streaming audio, SiriusXM Travel Link and SiriusXM Traffic Plus with five-year trial subscription, <sup>(8)</sup> and SiriusXM Guardian with one-year trial subscription <sup>(3)</sup> (UEN)	0
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS	
Leather Accents Group (AAG)	0
Police Group — Includes Secure Park Package, mini police console, instrument panel-mounted electric shifter, Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM), additional non-key alike key fobs, engine hour meter, auxiliary switches, equipment mounting bracket, bright hub caps and 210-km/h maximum speed (AYF)	0
Skid Plate Group — Includes skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and front tow hooks (ADL)	0
Technology Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, <sup>(4)</sup> Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking, <sup>(4)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop <sup>(4)</sup> and Lane Departure Warning <sup>(4)</sup> (ADG)	0
Trailer-Tow Group IV — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and a full-size spare tire (AHX)	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.55 axle ratio

17-inch steel wheels

220-amp alternator

Multilink coil spring rear suspension

RamBox® Cargo Management System — Available

Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time 4x4 system

Front and rear heavy-duty shock absorbers

Legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS), Variable Valve Timing (VVT) technology, 395 horsepower and 410 lb-ft of torque

## DID YOU KNOW?

Ram 1500 Special Service Vehicle includes:

- Extended seat belts for driver and front passenger
- Instrument cluster with certified speedometer and engine hour/idle meter
- Reinforced door hinges
- Special circuits and wiring that supply power to the right-hand and left-hand A-pillars for the upfitter-installed spotlights
- Switchable dome lamp
- Two additional key fobs — Four total key fobs

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(1)</sup> System — Includes Antilock Brake System, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Remote keyless entry — Locks/unlocks all doors, tailgate and RamBox (if equipped)

Remote Start System — Available

Security alarm<sup>(7)</sup> — Available

Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer

Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags<sup>(5)</sup> and supplemental side-curtain air bags<sup>(5)</sup> for the first and second rows

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	395	410



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3569 (140.5)
Box Length, m (ft)	1.7 (5'7")
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	5817 (229)
Overall Height (empty)	1968 (77.5)
Overall Width	2017 (79.4)
Track (front / rear)	1732 (68.2) / 1715 (67.5)
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.9)

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Fuel Tank Capacity, L (standard / optional)	98 / 121
Seating Capacity (maximum)	5

## FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2021 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8	16.2 (17) / 11.6 (24)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom	1041 (41)
— Hip Room	1605 (63.2)
— Shoulder Room	1676 (66)
— Legroom	1041 (41)
Rear:	
— Headroom	1014 (39.9)
— Hip Room	1605 (63.2)
— Shoulder Room	1669 (65.7)
— Legroom	1023 (40.3)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Billet Metallic (PSC)

Bright Silver Metallic (PS2)

Bright White (PW7)

Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)

Flame Red (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Patriot Blue (PPX)

Red Pearl (PRV)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

<sup>1</sup>Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

6.4L HEMI® V8

8HP75 8-speed Automatic transmission

Alternator — 220-amp

All-New N95 cabin air filter

Antilock four-wheel disc brakes

Automatic headlamps

Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free

Class V hitch receiver

Driver's- and passenger-side assist handles

Locking tailgate

Power recirculating ball steering

Rear axle — 11.5-inch

Tilt steering column

Tinted glass, all windows

Trailer tow harness — Four-/seven-pin connector

Variable/intermittent windshield wipers

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
6.4L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing/Multi-Displacement System	410	429
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370	850
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	420	1075

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Dynamic front crumple zones and side-impact door beams

Electronic Stability Control<sup>(1)</sup> System — Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping

Enhanced Accident Response System

Multistage driver's and front-passenger air bags<sup>(5)</sup> supplemental side-curtain<sup>(5)</sup> and side-seat air bags<sup>(5)</sup>

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup>

Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System

Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

\*V9 cloth bench seat option for Tradesman®

Front fog lamps for Tradesman

Low-volume paint options

Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman

Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedline

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Assist<sup>(4)</sup> for Tradesman

Two additional key fobs for Tradesman



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

All specs are for base models only.

	Regular Cab		Crew Cab	
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	
Overall Body Width	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	1981 (78) / 2037 (80.2)	1987 (78.2) / 2037 (80.2)	1983 (78.1) / 2035 (80.1)	
Overall Length	5892 (232)	6067 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	
Track (front / rear)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)	1745 (68.7) / 1729 (68.1)	
Wheelbase	3561 (140.2)	3785 (149)	4293 (169)	

## RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW
Overall Body Width	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)	2120 (83.5)	2120 (83.5)	2450 (96.5)
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	1976 (77.8) / 2019 (79.5)	1976 (77.8) / 2019 (79.5)	1988.8 (78.3) / 2042.2 (80.4)	1990 (78.4) / 1990 (78.4)	1959 (77.1) / 2015 (79.3)
Overall Length	5892 (232)	5892 (232)	6065.5 (238.8)	6626 (260.8)	6626 (260.8)
Track (front / rear)	1719 (67.7) / 1703 (67.1)	1769 (69.6) / 1927 (75.9)	1719.6 (67.7) / 1704.3 (67.1)	1719 (67.7) / 1703 (67.1)	1769 (69.6) / 1927 (75.9)
Wheelbase	3560 (140.2)	3560 (140.2)	3787.1 (149.1)	4294 (169)	4294 (169)

## TOWING, maximum, kg (lb)

Ram 2500	8972 (19,780)
Ram 3500	15,921 (35,100)

## PAYLOAD, kg (lb)

Ram 2500	1837 (4050)
Ram 3500	3484 (7680)

Based on 2021MY vehicle information.

\*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Billet Metallic (PSC)

Bright White (PW7)

Delmonico Red Pearl (PRV)

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)

Flame Red (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Hydro Blue (PBJ)

Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)

Olive Green (PFP)

Patriot Blue (PPX)

Pearl White (PWQ)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front / rear)	1011 (39.8)	1038 (40.9) / 1010 (39.8)
Hip Room (front / rear)	1598 (62.9)	1598 (62.9) / 1593 (62.7)
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	1675 (65.9)	1675 (65.9) / 1666 (65.6)
Legroom (front / rear)	1040 (40.9)	1040 (40.9) / 1022 (40.2)
Seating Capacity (maximum)	3	6

## ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES, mm (in)

	6'4" Box	8' Box
Maximum Length at Floor	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Front of Box to End of Closed Tailgate	1938.5 (76.3)	2496.5 (98.3)
Depth of Box / Open Tailgate	511.1 (20.1)	513 (20.2)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1628.2 (57.5)	2118.1 (74.7)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	1686.9 (66.4)	1686.9 (66.4)



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

### BODY MODEL

Regular Cab 8' Box — 140.2-inch wheelbase	•
Crew Cab 6'4" Box — 149.1-inch wheelbase (single rear wheel only)	0
Crew Cab 8' Box — 169-inch wheelbase	0

### DRIVE

4x2 (2500/3500)	•
4x4 (2500/3500)	0

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS/AXLES

6.4L HEMI® Gas/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX)	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DFX + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; included with DFX + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; optional on DFX + AR9, must have DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DFX + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0
6.7L Cummins® Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) — 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DG7 + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; included with DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0
— Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0
6.7L Cummins Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; included with DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DME)	P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 single rear wheel only; included with DF2 + AR9) (DR7/DME)	P
— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; optional on DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P
— High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2)	0/P

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Active-Level™ Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab single rear wheel 4x4s or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	0/P
Alternator — Dual, 2 x 220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0
— Dual, 160 + 220 = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0
— Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM) (BAD)	•
— Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Snow Chief Group (AD2) and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (BAJ)	0/P
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•
— Dual 730-amp, maintenance-free (included with diesel engines) (BCC)	P
Brake Assist (BGE)	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•
Diesel Exhaust Brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P
Differential — Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	0/•
— Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon® Group) (DSE)	P
— Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•
Electronic Stability Control <sup>(1)</sup> (BNB)	•
Engine Thermal — Active grille shutters (MDX)	•
— Engine block heater (NHK)	•
— Engine cooling – Heavy-duty (standard with Cummins) (NMC)	P
— Front grille cover (included with diesel engines) (XD6)	P
— Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

Fuel Tank — 106-litre (28-gallon; standard on Regular Cab and diesel engines) (NGC)	P
— 117-litre (31-gallon; standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•
— 121-litre (32-gallon; standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•/0
— Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon® Group) (XEE)	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•
Keyless Go (GX4)	•
Mechanical Park Brake	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli® with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) valving (SFB)	•
— Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group on Tradesman) (SFC)	P
— Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB)	•
— Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group on Tradesman) (SGC)	P
Skid Plates (4x4) — Skid plate, transfer case (included with Protection Group, Snow Chief Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Group and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group) (XEF)	P
Stabilizer Bar — Front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Group) (SHG)	P
— Front, standard (SHA)	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•
Suspension — Ram Articulink™ (included with Power Wagon Group) (SD1)	P
— Rear Hotchkis leaf spring (3500 only)	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•
— Three-link front	•
Tow Hooks — Black, 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Group; all: included with diesel engines) (XEA)	0/P
— Black – 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab) (XEA)	0/•
Traction Control (BNM)	•
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•
Trailer Tow — 13,608-kg (30,000-lb; 3500 only; included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group and Max Tow Package) (XNH)	0/P
— Class V hitch receiver (9,072 kg (20,000 lb) 2500/10,433 kg (23,000 lb) 3500) (XFR)	•
— Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch – 9072-kg (20,000-lb; included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	0
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	0
— Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•
Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (XXS)	0
Winch — WARN® front electric 5443-kg (12,000-lb) capacity (included with Power Wagon Group) (XE5)	P
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>	
Antenna — Puck, driver's-side (included with satellite radio and navigation antenna) (SDAR/GPS)	P
— Shark fin, passenger-side (RD3)	•
Bed Step — Rear, Deployable – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P
Bedliner — Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	0/P
Bumpers — Chrome – Front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	P
— Chrome – Rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	P
— Painted Tradesman Black – Front (MB1)	•
— Painted Tradesman Black – Rear (MBN)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

CHMSL — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE)	•
Clearance Lamps — Box and rear fender-mounted, LED (included with 3500 dual rear wheel) (LND)	P
— Cab-mounted, LED (optional with 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel; included with 3500 dual rear wheel and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P
Door Handles, Exterior — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•
Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon® Group and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> ) (LNJ)	P
— LED with cornering feature (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)	P
Glass — Tinted (GAC)	•
— Tinted windshield (GBB)	•
Grilles — Chrome nostrils/Black billets (MHJ)	P
— Tradesman — Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P
— Tradesman — Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•
— Upper header/lower appliqué — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P
— Upper header/lower appliqué — Painted Matte Black (MM5)	•
Headlamps/Taillamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•
— Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•
— Headlamp bezels, Chrome (MFP)	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•
— Premium LED taillamps (Red opaque centre; included with Premium Lighting Group and Blind-Spot Monitoring <sup>(4)</sup> ) (LAY)	P
— Taillamp bezels, Chrome (LTF)	•
Lighting — Pickup box lighting (included with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	O/P
Mirrors, Exterior — 6 x 9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•
— 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; included with L1 Equipment Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Power Wagon Group) (GT6)	•/P
— Standard (2500 only; 6 x 9-inch)	•
— Trailer Tow (2500/3500; 7 x 11-inch), two-position foldaway with convex edge	
— Trailer Tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•/O
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs; requires L1 Equipment Group; included with L1 Equipment Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind-Spot Monitoring <sup>(4)</sup> ) (XAN)) (GPG)	•/O/P
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; included with Blind-Spot Monitoring <sup>(4)</sup> ) (GP1)	P
Paint — Lower two-tone (APD)	
— Monotone (APA)	•
RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt outlet driver's-side and pickup box lighting (short box only; single rear wheel only; Tradesman must have Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete) (XB9)	O
Side Steps/Running Boards — Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; included with dual-rear-wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	O
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; single-rear-wheel applications; included with monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)	O
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRU)	O
— Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	O
Tailgate — Locking (XJJ)	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox Utility Group) (CL2)	P
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (must have pickup box lighting) (CS7)	O
Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

Wheel Well Liners — Front (single-rear-wheel and dual-rear-wheel models) (MHR)	•
— Rear (dual rear wheel only; included with Dual Rear Wheel Group) (MWH)	•
— Rear (single rear wheel only; included with Power Wagon® Group on Tradesman) (MWH)	O/P
Windshield Wipers — Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group) (JHC)	P
— Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>	
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (base air conditioning) (HAA)	•
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	O
Consoles and Storage — Closeout panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•
— Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab®) (CU3)	•
— Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; included with manual transfer case; “L”-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; included with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab 4x2 and 4x4 with e-transfer case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-transfer case) (CUI)	P
— Storage, front centre-seat cushion (included with *VI, *M9, *S9, *ZL, *TX and *V9 seats) (CVH)	P
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•
— Power and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•
Floor Covering — Carpet (included with L2 Equipment Group) (CKE)	P
— Delete Carpet, replace with vinyl (CK9)	O
— Vinyl, Black (not available on Mega Cab; includes floor mat mounting provision) (CKJ)	•
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Equipment Group) (CLA)	P
— Front and rear, carpeted (included with L2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLE)	P
— Front and rear, rubber (included with vinyl floor covering on Tradesman if L2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLF)	O/P
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab only; included with vinyl floor covering on Tradesman if L2 Equipment Group) (CLY)	O/P
Instrument Cluster Display — 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour (included with Safety Group on Tradesman) (JAL)	P
— Cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•
Mirror — Auto-dimming (included with RACam, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(4)</sup> and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> ) (GNK)	P
— Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•
— Rearview, digital (included with Safety Group) (GTG)	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•
Rear Window Defroster (included with L2 Equipment Group; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman) (GFA)	O/P
Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 Equipment Group; requires power door locks; removes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P
Seats — Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L2 Equipment Group) (*V9)	P
— Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•
Speed Control — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
— Cruise control (NHM)	•
Steering Wheel — Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P
— Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group) (SCV)	P
— Urethane (SCF)	•
Visor — Vinyl, driver's-side, without vanity mirror	•
— Vinyl, passenger-side, with vanity mirror (GNN)	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LEGAL

### STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

#### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•
— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	P
— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•
— Rear, fixed (GJD)	•
— Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Equipment Group) (GFD)	O/P
— Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2 Equipment Group) (GFE)	P

#### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Accessory Delay	•
Active Noise Control System (includes active-tuned mass-modules on gas engine only; included with gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; included with diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P
Android Auto™ Capability <sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)	P
Apple CarPlay Integration <sup>(2)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)	P
Compass and Temperature Display (in radio) (JFJ)	•
Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary audio input, headphone jack	•
— Front media hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB, one auxiliary audio input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair (RSF)	•
— Single remote USB port – Charging-only (centre armrest, Type-A USB) (RS3)	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with all radios) (JLP)	P
Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•
— 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet and RamBox® System) (XHR)	P
— Front 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Equipment Group) (JKV)	O
— RamBox 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong, driver's side (included with RamBox System) (JKV)	P
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UCA)	•
— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (UED)	O
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Equipment Group) (UEL)	O
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Equipment Group) (UEQ)	O
SiriusXM <sup>(7)</sup> with One-Year Trial Subscription (included with L2 Equipment Group) (RSD)	P/F
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(7)</sup> (included with 8.4 NAV and 12-inch radio) (RTU)	P
SiriusXM Guardian <sup>(3)</sup> (SOS/assist/cell connection) (RT1)	•
Speaker Systems, Audio — Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•
— Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab) (RCG)	•/O
Uconnect Voice Command <sup>(9)</sup> with Bluetooth® (XRB)	•

#### TIRES & WHEELS

Tires — 2500 – LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)	•
— LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (included with Power Wagon® Group) (TW2)	P
— 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel – LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman and 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	P
— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group and Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	O/P
— 3500 Dual Rear Wheel – LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season Nexen® Roadian HTX (TV2)	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Nexen Roadian (TV3)	O
— LT235/80R17E Goodyear Off-Road tire (3500 dual rear wheel only) (TSG)	O
Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)	•
— Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	P
— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	O
— Carrier (TBM)	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

### TIRES & WHEELS continued

Wheels — 17x7.5-inch steel Argent painted (2500 only) (WDA)	•
— 17x8-inch cast aluminum Power Wagon® wheel, Black with machined face (included with Power Wagon Group; 2500 only) (WFZ)	P
— 17-inch steel spare (2500 only) (WF1)	•
— 18x8-inch steel Argent painted (standard on 3500; optional on 2500; included with Box Delete) (WBN)	•/O/P
— 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (WBH)	P
— 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad (WBH)	•
— 18-inch steel spare (included with 18-inch wheels) (WKN)	P
Wheels, Dual-Rear-Wheel Axle (3500 only) — 17x6-inch steel Argent painted (optional on Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (WFU)	•/O
— 17x6-inch steel with Chrome finish (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P
— 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged; included with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (WF7)	P
— 17-inch steel spare (included with dual rear wheels) (WF1)	•
— 17x6-inch aluminum spare (WF7 wheel; included with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (W1B)	P

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
Air Bags <sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage, front (CG3)	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•
Back-Up Alarm <sup>(17)</sup> (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	O
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group and 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> ) (XAN)	P
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(4)</sup> (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> ) (XAC)	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH (CGU)	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(4)</sup> (with Auto Emergency Braking; included with Safety Group) (LSU)	P
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P
Lane Keep Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (LAS)	P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(4)</sup> (XAA)	O
Restraints <sup>(10)</sup> — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (LA5)	P
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•
Tire Pressure Information System, Cluster Display (3500 only) (XBT)	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring, Cluster Display (2500 only) (XGM)	•
Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•
Tow-Mode Camera — Wired (included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror <sup>(4)</sup> Package) (XH7)	O/P
Trailer Brake Control — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (included with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P
Trailer Light Check (included with Trailer Brake Control) (JJ1)	P
Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(4)</sup> (Crew Cab) (XN1)	O

### EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting (Regular Cab only), power windows, one-touch down (Regular Cab only), speed-sensitive power door locks (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), mirrors: 6x9-inch power/heated (Black; 2500 Regular Cab only), trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding (Black; 3500 Regular Cab only), remote keyless entry and interior door handle, Satin Chrome, polished (A61)	O
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Equipment Group, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, carpeted floor mats, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab), manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab) and rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) (A6B)	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS PACKAGE

2TA

### APPEARANCE PACKAGES

Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué, Chrome Tradesman grille, Chrome nostrils, 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad wheels (single rear wheels) and 17x6-inch steel wheels with Chrome finish (dual rear wheels) (AMP)

0

### OPTION GROUPS

Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner, and rear, deployable bed step (optional on L1 Equipment Group) (ANT)

0

Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)

0

Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED and clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (WLA)

O/P

Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package) (AHU)

O/P

Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)

0

Max Tow Package — Includes 13,608-kg (30,000-lb) fifth-wheel hitch, auto-levelling rear air suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera;<sup>(4)</sup> Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L High Output Cummins® diesel engine with 6-speed AISIN® transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and dual rear wheels) (AJL)

0

Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)

0

Power Wagon® Group — Includes Ram Articulink™ front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain tires and rear wheel well liners (2500, gas engine, Crew Cab and 4x4 only) (ACE)

0

Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)

P

Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)

0

RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox System on L2 Equipment Group) (AM8)

0

Safety Group — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection;<sup>(4)</sup> mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman), premium taillamps (Tradesman), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman), rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>(4)</sup> with Auto Emergency Braking, digital rearview mirror;<sup>(4)</sup> Lane Keep Assist;<sup>(4)</sup> and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> (requires L1 Equipment Group and Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) on Tradesman) (AAU)

0

Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, instrument-panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 or Dual Rear Wheel Group) (AD2)

0

Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror<sup>(4)</sup> Package — Includes digital rearview mirror<sup>(4)</sup> and Wired Tow-Mode Camera<sup>(4)</sup> (AVF)

0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM PROMASTER® POLICE SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FLEET TEAM

SEDANS

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

SUVS

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

LEGAL



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 — 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque

159-inch-wheelbase 3500 Cargo Van with available High Roof is outfitted as a transport van — A popular aftermarket upfit by our colleagues at Havis®

Load floor height — Only 533 mm (21 inches) from ground to flat floor for easy ingress/egress

Towing up to 3134 kg (6910 lb) when properly equipped

Turning radius — As short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft; 1500 with 118-inch wheelbase)

Upfitter-friendly design with nearly vertical side walls

Upfitter-friendly with a variety of Cargo Van, Window Van, Chassis Cab and Cutaway configuration options

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	280	260

## SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Air bags<sup>(5)</sup> — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain front

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Crosswind Assist — Standard

Drowsy-Driver Detection<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(11)</sup> with Hill Start Assist, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control, Drift Compensation, Electronic Roll Mitigation and All-Speed Traction Control

Forward Collision Warning with Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

Park-Sense Rear Park Assist<sup>(4)</sup> — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(4)</sup>

Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard

Remote Keyless Entry

Security Alarm<sup>(17)</sup> — Available

Tire Pressure Monitoring Display

Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(4)</sup> — Standard



FCAFLEET.CA  
1.800.463.3600

# 2022 RAM PROMASTER® POLICE SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FLEET TEAM

## SEDANS

## MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS

## SUVS

## TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL

## LEGAL

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

	Cargo Van										Window Van		Chassis Cab/Cutaway		
	1500			2500			3500				2500	3500	3500		
Wheelbase	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	Standard	High	High	Standard	High	High	High	High	High	Standard	Standard	Standard
Overall Length	4963 (195.4)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	5415 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	5145 (213.2)	5145 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)	5415 (213.2)	6000 (236.2)	6364 (250.6)
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)	2064 (81.3)														
Overall	2329 (91.7)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2358 (92.8)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2689 (105.9)	2217 (87.3)	2217 (87.3)	2217 (87.3)
Roof Height															
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)
Cab-to-Rear Axle Length	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2083 (82)	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1321 (52)	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610 (24)	610 (24)	610 (24)

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Interior Ceiling Height	1698 (66.9)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1698 (66.9)	1930 (76)	1959 (77.1)	1698 (66.9)	1698 (66.9)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	1959 (77.1)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)												—	—	—
Cargo Width at Floor	1920 (75.6)												—	—	—
Overall Load Floor Length	2619 (103.1)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3645 (143.5)	3062 (120.6)	3062 (120.6)	3645 (143.5)	4010 (157.9)	3645 (143.5)	4010 (157.9)	—	—	—

## VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Seating Capacity	2/3
Interior Cargo Volume, L (cu ft), depending on model	7334 (259) – 13,110 (463)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	91 (20)

## TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)

Maximum Towing	3134 (6910)
Payload, depending on model (Cargo Van)	1706 (3760) – 2123 (4680)
Payload, depending on model (Chassis Cab/Cutaway)	2313 (5100) – 2372 (5230)
GVWR, depending on model	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)
GCWR, maximum (Cargo Van)	5443 (12,000)
GCWR, maximum (Chassis Cab/Cutaway)	5216 (11,500)

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS<sup>1</sup>

Black (PX8)

Bright Silver Metallic (PS2)

Bright White (PW7)

Broom Yellow (P67)

Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl (PRP)

Flame Red (PR4)

Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)

Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)

Sandstone (PFS)



**ABOUT THIS CATALOGUE:** Since the time of printing, some of the information you'll find in this catalogue may have been updated. Ask your retailer for details. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this catalogue is available at extra cost. Specifications, descriptions, illustrative materials and all competitive comparisons contained herein are as accurate as known at the time this publication was approved. FCA Canada Inc. reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice and without incurring obligation. For the price of the model with the equipment you desire, or verification of specifications contained herein, see your Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram and FIAT retailer.

**WARRANTIES:** 2022 Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge and Ram vehicles are backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty\* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance.<sup>1</sup> SRT vehicles are backed by a 3-year or 60,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty\* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. Basic Warranty coverage is for 3 years or 60,000 kilometres.\* Rust-through coverage on all body sheet metal is for 3 years. The Cummins Turbo Diesel engine is protected by a separate Limited Warranty, covering the engine for 5 years or 160,000 kilometres.\* The EcoDiesel engine is backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty\* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance.<sup>1</sup>

\*Whichever comes first. Some conditions may apply. <sup>1</sup>The 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty does not apply to vehicles sold for certain commercial uses. See your retailer for full details.

(1) Based on IHS Markit Automotive Canadian New Vehicle Total Registrations for combined years CY 2015 to CYTD September 2020. (2) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice controls, when it is safe to do so. Requires compatible iPhone. See retailer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 6.0 or higher and the Android Auto App. (3) All SiriusXM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a 12-month complimentary trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrolment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Canada. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (4) This is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of their surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action to avoid collisions. (5) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts securely fastened at all times. (6) Never program while driving. GPS mapping and available 3D navigation may not be detailed or available in all areas or reflect current road regulations. (7) Requires SiriusXM radio subscriptions governed by SiriusXM Canada Customer Agreement available at [www.siriusxm.ca/terms](http://www.siriusxm.ca/terms). (8) SiriusXM Traffic Plus and SiriusXM Travel Link require a subscription, sold separately or as a package, by SiriusXM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your trial period included with the new vehicle purchase, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates.** Trial service is not transferable. Fees and taxes apply. Please see the Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.ca](http://www.siriusxm.ca) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-539-7474. All fees and programming are subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Data displays and individual product availability vary by vehicle hardware. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Weather Forecast, Current Conditions may not be available in all locations. (9) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice commands, when it is safe to do so. Voice commands of phone require a Bluetooth compatible phone. (10) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (11) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (12) Not compatible with all garage door openers. (13) Based on the latest available competitive information for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (14) Based on the latest available competitive information for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment. Most luxurious claim based on Chrysler Pacifica Pinnacle model. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (15) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use the interior camera when it is safe to do so. (16) Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-size Sport Utility segmentation. When properly equipped. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (17) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (18) Three-month/1GB trial included with the purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required. Wi-Fi Hotspot available through third-party subscription. Requires Internet-enabled mobile device. See retailer for details. This feature is not intended for use by the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Always drive carefully. (19) Vehicle must be in an active and usable cellular range and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 or Uconnect 5 NAV system and Rear-Seat Entertainment Package. Requires a mobile device with Wi-Fi Hotspot service and a linked Amazon account. Wi-Fi data plan and streaming service subscriptions are not included; data charges and overage fees may apply. (20) Be sure to follow all instructions in Owner's Manual for removal of top and doors, and lowering of windshield. Driving with doors off and windshield down is for off-road use only. (21) Vehicle must be enrolled with Jeep Connect, be in an active and usable cellular range and have an active subscription. (22) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known to be less than 76 cm (30 inches). Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (23) Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. When properly equipped. (24) Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. Based on Crew Cab model offerings. (25) Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (26) Vehicle must be enrolled with Ram Connect, be in an active and usable cellular range and have an active subscription. (27) Based on 250/2500 and 350/3500 class pickups. When properly equipped. (28) Based on a comparison of IHS Markit Canadian Vehicles in Operation and New Registration data as of July 1, 2020. Includes all MY1996 – 2020 heavy-duty diesel pickups with series 250/2500 and 350/3500, continuously sold since 1995, and have the highest overall average percentage still in operation. (29) Class based on Large Commercial Van segment (Class 2). (30) Based on the latest available competitive information for Cargo Vans marketed as Small Vans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment (Ford Transit Connect and Nissan NV200). (31) Based on *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings and fuel tank options. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. Ask your retailer for the *EnerGuide* information. Miles per gallon (mpg) ratings based on imperial gallon. (32) Based on Class 3-5 pickup-based conventional chassis cabs.

©2021 FCA Canada Inc. All rights reserved. Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Mopar, SRT, 300, Altitude, Big Horn, Charger, Charger Enforcer, Cherokee, the Chrysler wing design, Command-Trac, CommandView, Compass, Express, Freedom Top, Gladiator, Grand Caravan, Grand Cherokee, HEMI, the Jeep grille, KeySense, Laramie, Laredo, Limited, Mega Cab, Overland, Pacifica, ParkView, Power Wagon, Quad Cab, Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac, Quadra-Trac II, Quadra-Trac III, RamBox, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, the Ram's Head logo, Rebel, Renegade, Rock-Trac, R/T, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Selec-Trac, Sentry Key, Sky One-Touch, SRT Hellcat, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, Stow 'n Vac, Summit, Tigershark, TorqueFlite, Trac-Lok, Tradesman, TrailCam, Trailhawk, Trail Rated, Tru-Lok, Uconnect, Wagoneer, Warlock and Wrangler are registered trademarks, and Active-Level, Auto-Level, FamCAM, Jeep Active Drive, Jeep Active Drive I, Jeep Active Drive II, Jeep Active Drive Low, Jeep Active Drive Lock, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Limited Longhorn, Pentastar, Pinnacle, Ram Articulink, Ram Telematics, SafetyTec and Trail Rail are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under licence by FCA US LLC.

Airstream is a registered trademark of Airstream Inc. All rights reserved. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki. Alcantara is a registered trademark of Alcantara S.p.A. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. Amazon and Amazon Fire TV are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. Android, Google, Android Auto and Google Play are registered trademarks of Google LLC. AutoStick is a trademark of Hurst Performance. Beats by Dr. Dre, Beats, BeatsAudio and the b logo are the property of Beats Electronics LLC. BFGoodrich is a registered trademark of Goodrich Corporation. Bilstein is a registered trademark of August-Bilstein GmbH & Co. Blu-ray Disc is a registered trademark and Blu-ray is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo S.p.A. CNH, Case IH and New Holland are registered trademarks of CNH America LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Dana is a registered trademark of Dana Corporation. Firestone is a registered trademark of Firestone Tire & Rubber Company. FOX RACING SHOX is a trademark of FOX FACTORY, INC. Goodyear and DuraTrac are registered trademarks of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark and GreenEdge is a trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. KENWOOD is a registered trademark of JVC KENWOOD Corporation. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI B.V. Knapheide is a registered trademark of Knapheide Manufacturing Company. Magneti Marelli is a registered trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. McIntosh is a registered trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under licence by FCA US LLC. Nexen Roadian is a registered trademark of Nexen Tire Corporation. SiriusXM, the SiriusXM logo, Game Zone, channel names and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and are used under licence. All rights reserved. Sunrider is a registered trademark of Bestop, Inc. TORX is a trademark of ACUMENT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES, LLC. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. All other trademarks, images and logos are property of his/her respective owners and are displayed in this publication with permission.

